

# Collections

UK 2023



  
**steelite**  
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

## THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture - and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food - it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

### *the steelite experience*

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!





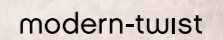
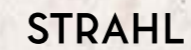
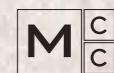
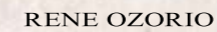
***A truly global enterprise***

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs and Hollowick are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

**Our brands**



**Our partners**





Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1170** 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1175** 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



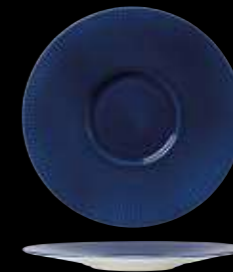
Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1176** 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



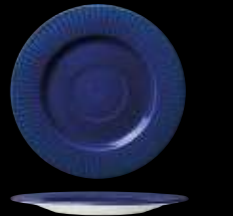
Gourmet Plate Large Well  
**C1170** 28.5cm (11¼")  
19.0cm (7½") well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
**C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**C1175** 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**C1176** 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



STEELITE DISTINCTION *willow*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Gourmet Plate Large Well  
C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent  
C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



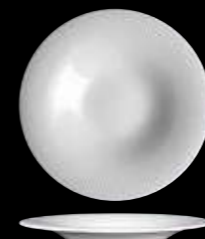
Mid Rim Plate  
C1180 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well  
C1181 27.0cm (10⅝") 17.9cm well  
C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well  
C1183 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well  
C1184 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well  
C1185 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Oval Plate  
C1190 33.0cm (13")



Mid Rimmed Bowl  
C1214 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz)  
16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)  
16.1cm well



Deep Rimmed Bowl  
C1191 31.5cm (12½") 131.25cl (46.2oz)  
18.0cm well



Bowl  
C1211 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz)  
C1212 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192  
C1215 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz)  
C1213 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Bowl  
C1210 16.5cm (6½")  
51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
C1202 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Saucer  
C1192 15.25cm (6")



Saucer  
C1193 11.75cm (4⅝")



Cup Stacking  
C1205 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits Saucer C1193



Cup Stacking  
C1200 21.25cl (7½oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Can Cup  
C1201 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Beverage Pot  
C1206 60.0cl (21oz)  
C1207 Lid



Beverage Pot  
C1208 45.5cl (16oz)  
C1207 Lid



Mug  
C1203 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucer C1192



Jug  
C1204 14.25cl (5oz)



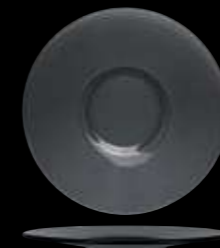
CREATIONS GLASS *willow*

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**B445** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**6151B446** 27.5cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**B447** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6151B448** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**B449** 26.0cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**B450** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151



*contemporary captivating creative*

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.



Plate  
C979 32.0cm (12½")  
C980 30.0cm (11¾")  
C981 28.0cm (11")  
C978 25.5cm (10")  
C982 23.0cm (9")  
C983 20.25cm (8")  
C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate  
C996 33.0cm (13")  
C997 28.0cm (11")  
C998 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl  
C977 30.0cm (11¾")  
49.75cl (17.5oz) well  
C976 27.0cm (10⅝") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta  
C989 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate  
C975 15.25cm (6")



Quadro Plate  
C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Bowl  
C744 20.7cm (8") 61.75cl (21.75oz)



Bowl  
C745 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Bowl  
C746 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Rim Fruit  
C737 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz)  
C738 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
C736 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Soup Cup Handled  
C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
C986 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits C985  
C993 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Low Cup  
C994 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C985  
C987 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C985  
C999 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C985  
C995 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C991



Mug  
C721 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer  
C985 15.25cm (6")  
C991 11.75cm (4⅝")



Teapot  
C724 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
C725 Medium Lid  
C726 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
C727 Small Lid



Coffee Pot  
C728 with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz)  
C729 Medium Lid  
C730 with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz)  
C731 Small Lid



Jug  
C732 28.5cl (10oz)  
C733 14.25cl (5oz)  
C734 Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Boat  
C967 34.0cl (12oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
C988 22.75cl (8oz)



C740 Salt Pot  
C741 Pepper Pot



C742 Bud Vase

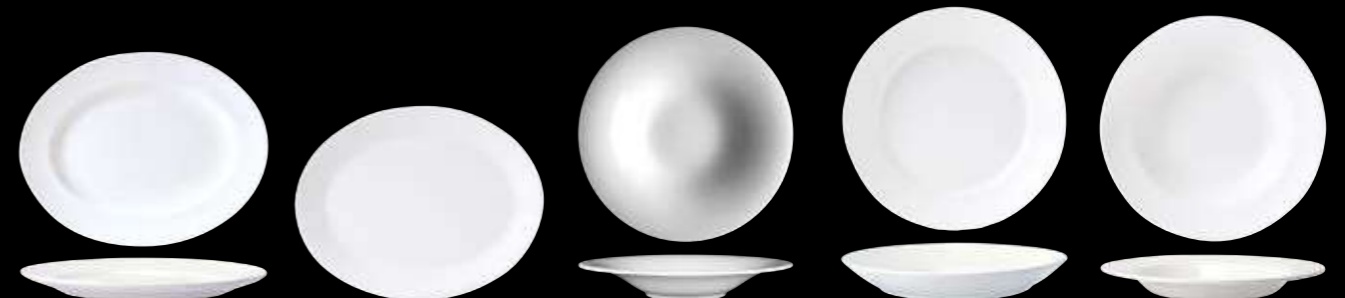


**stylish sophisticated smooth**

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>Wide Rim Plate<br/> <b>C1060</b> 32.0cm (12½")<br/> <b>C1061</b> 29.0cm (11½")<br/> <b>C1062</b> 25.5cm (10")<br/> <b>C1063</b> 15.75cm (6¼")</p> | <p>Flat Rim Plate<br/> <b>C300</b> 30.5cm (12")<br/> <b>C301</b> 27.0cm (10⅝")<br/> <b>C302</b> 25.5cm (10")<br/> <b>C303</b> 23.0cm (9")<br/> <b>C304</b> 20.25cm (8")<br/> <b>C305</b> 15.75cm (6¼")</p> | <p>Plate Vogue (Coupe)<br/> <b>C356</b> 32.0cm (12½")<br/> <b>C357</b> 30.0cm (11¾")<br/> <b>C358</b> 27.0cm (10⅝")<br/> <b>C359</b> 25.5cm (10")<br/> <b>C360</b> 23.0cm (9")<br/> <b>C361</b> 20.25cm (8")<br/> <b>C362</b> 16.5cm (6½")</p> | <p>Presentation Plate<br/> <b>C347</b> 30.5cm (12")</p> |
|--|--|--|---|



- |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <p>Oval Plate Vogue<br/> <b>C392</b> 33.0cm (13")<br/> <b>C393</b> 28.0cm (11")<br/> <b>C394</b> 20.25cm (8")</p> | <p>Oval Plate<br/> <b>C345</b> 33.0cm (13")<br/> <b>C341</b> 28.0cm (11")<br/> <b>C339</b> 20.25cm (8")</p> | <p>Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl<br/> <b>C1153</b> 28.5cm (11¼")<br/>                 28.5cl (10oz)</p> | <p>Ultimate Bowl<br/> <b>C344</b> 30.0cm (11¾")<br/>                 159.0cl (56oz)</p> | <p>Pasta Dish<br/> <b>C350</b> 30.0cm (11¾")<br/>                 56.75cl (20oz)</p> |
|---|---|---|---|--|



- |   |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <p>Nouveau Bowl<br/> <b>C365</b> 30.0cm (11¾")<br/>                 52.5cl (18½oz) well<br/> <b>C372</b> 27.0cm (10⅝")<br/>                 35.75cl (12.6oz) well<br/> <b>C377</b> 23.0cm (9")<br/>                 21.25cl (7½oz) well</p> | <p>Soup/Pasta<br/> <b>C363</b> 24.0cm (9½")<br/>                 42.0cl (14.8oz)</p> | <p>Soup Plate<br/> <b>C310</b> 22.25cm (8¾")<br/>                 34.75cl (12.2oz) well</p> | <p>Rim Fruit<br/> <b>C330</b> 16.5cm (6½")<br/>                 24.5cl (8.6oz)<br/> <b>C329</b> 13.5cm (5¼")<br/>                 13.0cl (4.6oz)</p> | <p>Bowl<br/> <b>C326</b> 16.5cm (6½")<br/>                 45.5cl (16oz)</p> |
|---|--|---|--|--|



- |   |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| <p>Bowl<br/> <b>C247</b> 15.9cm (6¼")<br/>                 80.25cl (28oz)<br/> <b>C242</b> 12.7cm (5")<br/>                 45.75cl (16oz)<br/> <b>C248</b> 11.2cm (4½")<br/>                 25.5cl (9oz)<br/> <b>C249</b> 10.3cm (4")<br/>                 20.0cl (7oz)</p> | <p>Bowl<br/> <b>C396</b> 15.25cm (6")<br/>                 72.5cl (25.5oz)<br/> <b>C251</b> 13.0cm (5¼")<br/>                 48.3cl (17oz)<br/> <b>C254</b> 10.0cm (4")<br/>                 20.0cl (7oz)</p> | <p>Bowl<br/> <b>C240</b> 9.4cm (3¾")<br/>                 12.75cl (4½oz)</p> | <p>Dish Large<br/> <b>C245</b> 10.5cm (4")<br/>                 8.5cl (3oz)</p> | <p>Dish Small<br/> <b>C246</b> 7.0cm (2¾")<br/>                 3.25cl (1¼oz)</p> |
|---|--|--|---|---|





Saucer  
**C318** 15.25cm (6")  
**C317** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Fine Saucer  
**C168** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
**C167** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Rococo Can Saucer  
**C1115** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup  
**C1114** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C1115



Fine Cup  
**C174** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C168  
**C173** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C168  
**C172** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C167



Cup Stacking  
**C331** 21.25cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz) Fits C318  
**C332** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits C318  
**C333** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Low Cup  
**C152** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits C318  
**C189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318  
**C190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
**C338** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Tall Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug  
**C334** 23.75cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Beaker Stacking  
**C399** 26.0cl (9oz)  
Fits Saucer C318



Atlantic Mug  
**C183** 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug  
**C686** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits C318  
**C687** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits C318  
**C688** 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup  
Handled Stacking  
**C311** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Soup Cup  
Unhandled Stacking  
**C312** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits Saucers C318, C168



Sugar Packet Container  
**C389** 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2")



**C680** Vogue Sugar  
Stick Holder



**C673** Vogue Sugar Pot  
Covered Complete  
**C674** Vogue Lid for  
Covered Sugar



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**C335** 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
**C660** 85.25cl (30oz)  
**C665** Lid 1  
**C661** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**C666** Lid 2  
**C679** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C666** Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
**C663** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C667** Lid 3  
**C664** 31.0cl (11oz)  
**C668** Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
**C669** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C670** 14.25cl (5oz)  
**C678** Unhandled  
8.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat  
**C672** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Vogue Mint Boat  
**C671** 14.25cl (5oz)



Egg Cup Footless  
**C040** 4.75cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Tray Stacking  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



**C675** Vogue Salt  
**C676** Vogue Pepper  
**C677** Vogue Bud Vase



**C244** Spoon



*flared fresh fine*

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>") 11.5cl (4oz)

*literally suspends belief*

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float  
**C600** 30.5cm (12")  
Large Well 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float  
**C601** 30.5cm (12")  
Medium Well 15.5cm (6")  
32.75cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Float  
**C602** 30.5cm (12")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")  
25.75cl (9.1oz)



Float Glass  
**6506G244** 28.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")

GLASS



**smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement**

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



Sheer Bowl  
**C626** 25.5cm (10") 118.0cl (41¼oz)  
**C620** 21.5cm (8½") 67.25cl (23.7oz)  
**C621** 17.75cm (7") 39.75cl (14oz)  
**C625** 14.5cm (5½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
**C622** 10.25cm (4") 5.7cl (2oz)



Sheer Coupe  
**C623** 30.0cm (11¾")



Cone Cup  
**C639** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C638** 22.75cl (8oz)



Sheer Saucer  
**C636** 15.25cm (6")  
 Fits C639,38



**C619** Sheer Salt  
**C618** Sheer Pepper



Quadro Plate  
**C082** 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Quadro Plate  
**C084** 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9")



Quadro Plate  
**C083** 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7")



Quadro Plate  
**C078** 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5½" x 5½")



Neo Eight  
**C087** 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8")



Neo Six  
**C086** 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6")



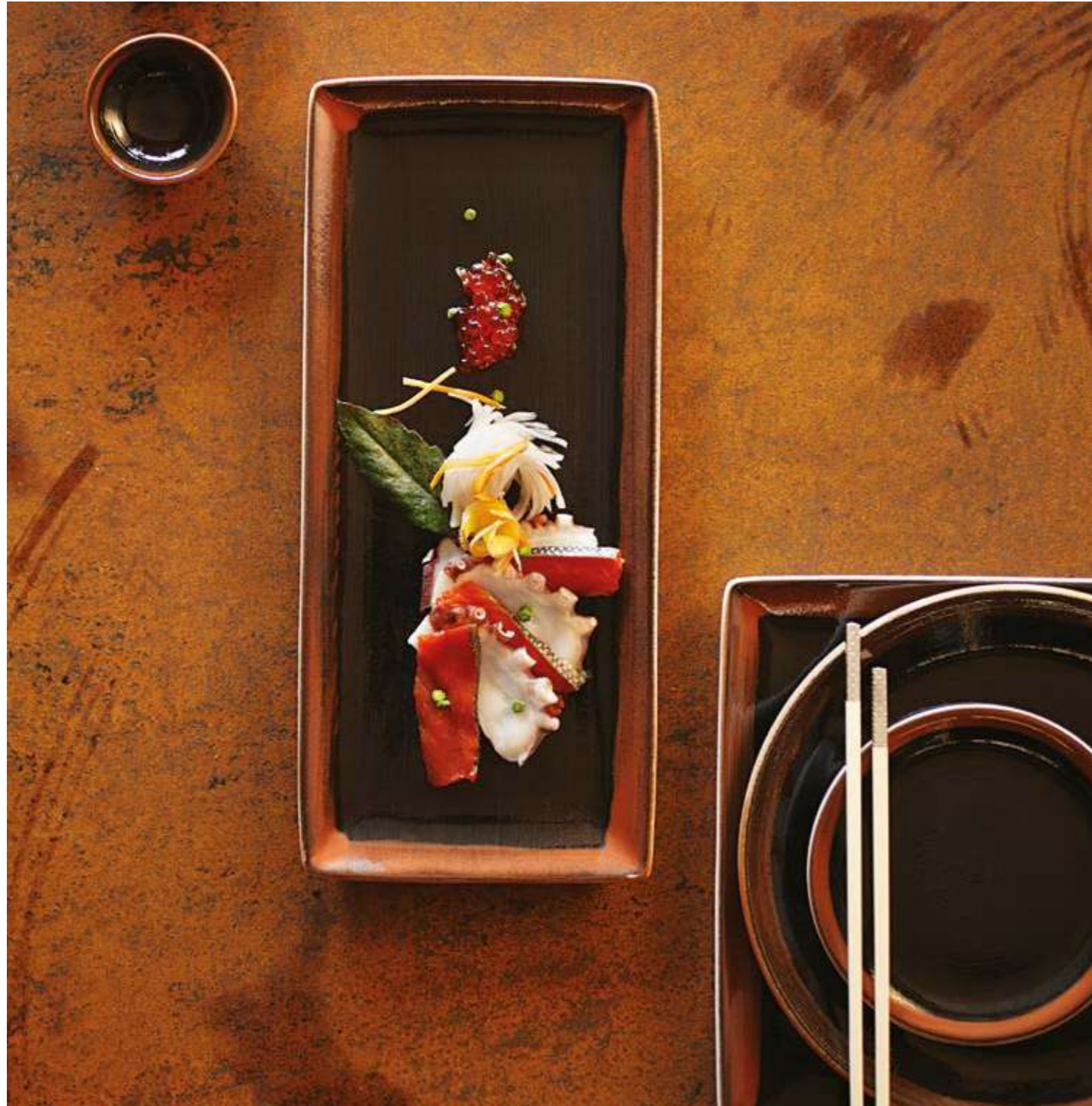
Neo Four  
**C085** 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4")



Contour Plate  
**C090** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C1141** 28.0cm (11")  
**C091** 25.5cm (10")  
**C1140** 23.0cm (9")  
**C092** 20.25cm (8")  
**C093** 15.25cm (6")



Contour Bowl  
**C094** 30.0cm (11¾") 177.75cl (62.6oz)  
**C1142** 28.0cm (11") 142.25cl (50.1oz)  
**C095** 25.5cm (10") 101.5cl (35.7oz)  
**C096** 20.25cm (8") 61.75cl (21.7oz)  
**C097** 15.25cm (6") 25.75cl (9.1oz)



*a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation*

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )  
**0566** 25.25cm (10" )  
**0567** 20.25cm (8" )  
**0568** 15.25cm (6" )



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10" ) 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 79.0cl (27.8oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5" ) 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Bowl  
**C247** 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 80.25cl (28oz)  
**C242** 12.7cm (5" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C248** 11.2cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ) 25.5cl (9oz)  
**C249** 10.3cm (4" ) 20.0cl (7oz)



Axis Bowl  
**C488** 15.0cm (6" ) 45.75cl (16oz)  
**C489** 9.7cm (3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" ) 11.5cl (4oz)



Dish Small  
**C246** 7.0cm (3" ) 3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
**C240** 9.4cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ) 12.75cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Cup Unhandled  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.



*artistic accented aesthetic*

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



Plate Vogue  
C356 32.0cm (12½")  
C357 30.0cm (11¾")  
C358 27.0cm (10⅝")  
C359 25.5cm (10")  
C360 23.0cm (9")  
C361 20.25cm (8")  
C362 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl  
C344 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



Nouveau Bowl  
C372 27.0cm (10⅝") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Soup/Pasta  
C363 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Bowl  
C326 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
C329 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer  
C318 15.25cm (6")  
C317 11.75cm (4⅞")



Cup Stacking  
C331 21.25cl (7⅞oz) Fits C318  
C333 8.5cl (3oz) Fits C317



Tall Cup  
C338 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot  
C661 42.5cl (15oz)  
C666 Lid 2



Vogue Coffee Pot  
C664 31.0cl (11oz)  
C668 Lid 4



Vogue Jug  
C670 14.25cl (5oz)



*delicately delivered curves*

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.



Plate  
**C500** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**C501** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**C503** 23.0cm (9")  
**C504** 20.25cm (8")  
**C505** 16.5cm (6½")



Ultimate Bowl\*  
**C344** 30.0cm (11¾")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup/Pasta  
**C510** 24.0cm (9½")  
42.5cl (15oz)



Bowl  
**C526** 16.5cm (6½")  
48.25cl (17oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C530** 16.5cm (6½")  
27.75cl (9.8oz)  
**C529** 13.5cm (5¼")  
14.75cl (5.2oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled  
Stacking  
**C512** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking  
**C511** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking  
**C531** 21.25cl (7½oz)  
Fits Saucer C518



Low Cup  
**C514** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C518



Saucer  
**C518** 15.25cm (6")



**C536** Sugar Bowl  
Covered Complete  
22.75cl (8oz)  
**C568** Lid for Covered  
Sugar  
**C535** Sugar Bouillon Cup  
22.75cl (8oz)



Teapot  
**C553** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**C570** Medium Lid  
**C554** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**C571** Small Lid



Jug  
**C562** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**C563** 14.25cl (5oz)



Packet Sugar\*  
**C389** 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm  
(4⅞" x 2¾" x 2")



Tray Stacking\*  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless\*  
**C040** 4.75cm (1⅞")

\*Carries no embossment.



*art deco inspiration*

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.



Plate  
**C400** 30.5cm (12")  
**C401** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**C402** 25.5cm (10")  
**C403** 23.0cm (9")  
**C404** 20.25cm (8")  
**C405** 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Presentation Plate\*  
**C347** 30.5cm (12")



Ultimate Bowl\*  
**C344** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
159.0cl (56oz)



Soup Plate  
**C410** 22.25cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
38.0cl (13.4oz) well



Bowl  
**C426** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit  
**C429** 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
**C412** 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking  
**C411** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Tall  
**C438** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Cup Stacking  
**C431** 21.25cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Tall Cup Unhandled\*  
**C355** 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug\*  
**C334** 23.75cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Fits Saucer C418



Saucer  
**C418** 15.25cm (6")



Packet Sugar\*  
**C389** 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2")



Tray Stacking\*  
**C044** 10.25cm (4")  
**C046** 7.5cm (3")



Egg Cup Footless\*  
**C040** 4.75cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")

\*Carries no embossment.



## STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

### *strength and value never looked better*

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

### *performance has it all*

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL

*bringing both strength and design to a whole new level*



\* LIFETIME \*  
**EDGE CHIP WARRANTY**  
YOUR CONFIDENCE ASSURED



T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



**tone-on-tone**

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.

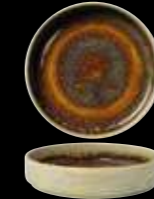
Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0559** 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0470** 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0471** 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0540** 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0539** 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0538** 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6¼")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
**0626** 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Vesuvius Saucer  
**1201X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
**1203X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
**1202X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
**1204X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Vesuvius Saucer  
**1201X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
**1203X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
**1202X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
**1204X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
**17770179** 42.5cl (15oz) **17770181** Lid  
**17780179** 42.5cl (15oz) **17780181** Lid  
**17760179** 42.5cl (15oz) **17760181** Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.





Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



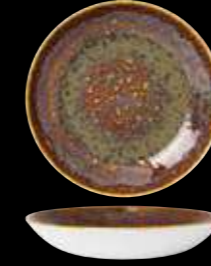
Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



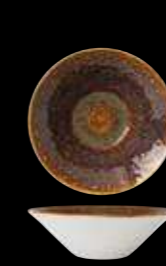
Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10⅝" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Saucer  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023, 0626

*exciting & unique; no two pieces alike*

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.

Patterns Available



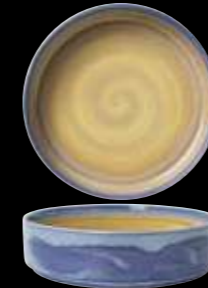
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



**contrast**

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.

Patterns Available



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0559** 20.25cm (8")  
122.0cl (43oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½")  
65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0470** 10.0cm (4")  
12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate  
**0471** 7.5cm (3")  
8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0540** 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0539** 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)



Tulip Bowl  
**0538** 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6¼")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
34.0cl (12oz)



Cup  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



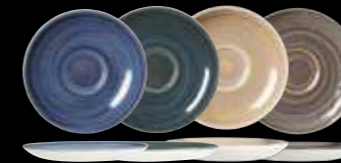
City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



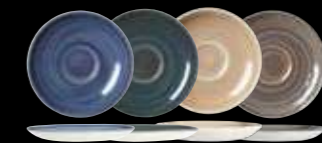
City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



City Mug  
**0626** 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Revolution Saucer  
**1777X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
**1778X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
**1775X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
**1776X0042** 15.0cm (6") ●  
Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Revolution Saucer  
**1777X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
**1778X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
**1775X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
**1776X0043** 12.5cm (5") ●  
Fits X0023, 0626



Revolution Teapot  
**17770179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17770181** Lid ●  
**17780179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17780181** Lid ●  
**17760179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17760181** Lid ●  
**17750179** 42.5cl (15oz) ● **17750181** Lid ●

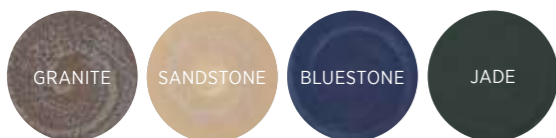
Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



*nuanced artisan experience*

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate **0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")

Oval Plate Coupe **0145** 34.25cm (13½")

Spice Plate **0579** 30.5cm (12")

Zest Platter **0586** 25.5cm (10")

Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10¾" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10")  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
**0570** 83.5cl (29.4oz)

Essence Bowl **0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
**0598** 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 33.25cl (11.7oz)

Scoop Bowl **0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
**0574** 26.75cl (9.4oz)

Taster Dip **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")  
**0575** 5.75cl (2oz)

Pourer **0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Quench Mug **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)

Cup **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)

Cup **X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)

Cup **X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
**X0042** Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
**X0043** Fits X0023, 0626

Teapot **0179** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0181** Lid

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.

Patterns Available

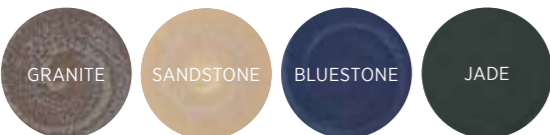


Plate Harmony  
**0811** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0812** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**0813** 25.0cm (10")  
**0814** 23.0cm (9")  
**0815** 20.25cm (8")  
**0816** 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony  
**0363** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0042



Cup LiV  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits X0043



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")



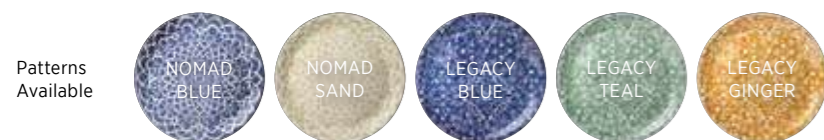
Saucer  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

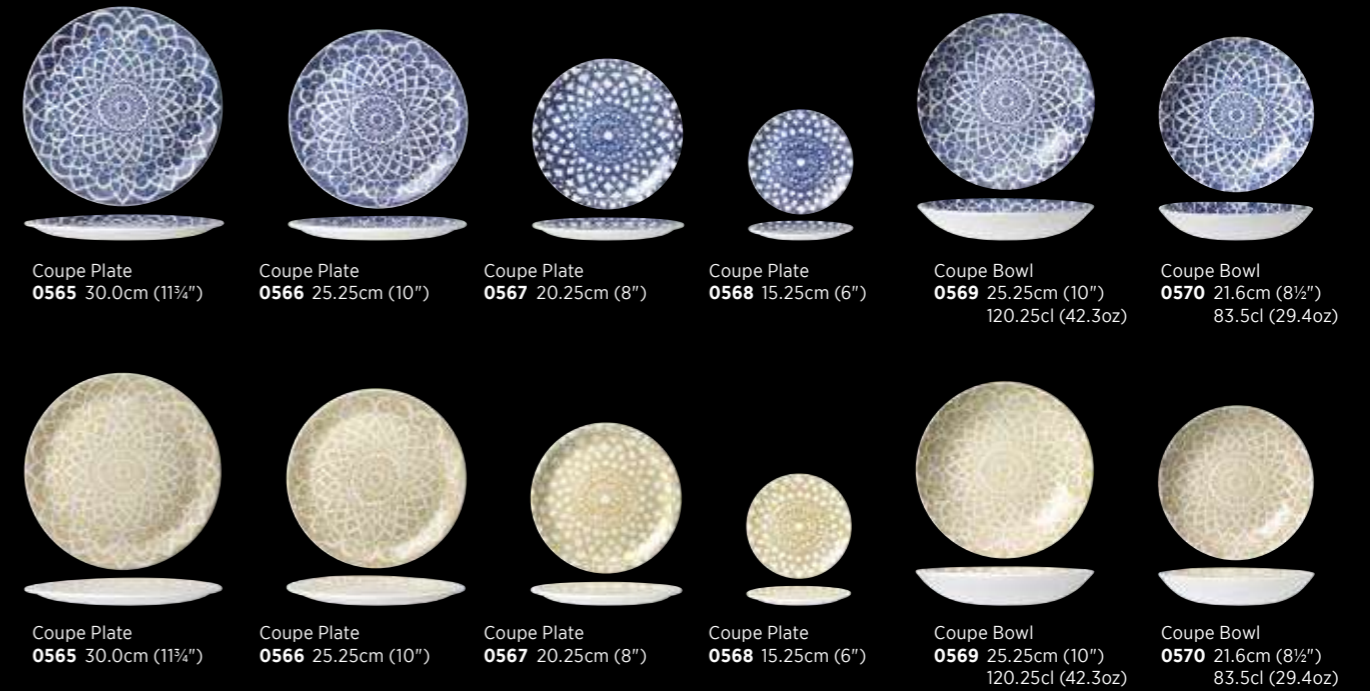


*a collection that evokes a sense of heritage*

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.



*nomad*



NOMAD BLUE: 1762 NOMAD SAND: 1763

*legacy*



LEGACY BLUE: 1764 LEGACY TEAL: 1765 LEGACY GINGER: 1766



*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0634** 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0631** 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
**0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
**0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
**0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate  
**0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
**0559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6¼")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



*elegant, sophisticated and bold*

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0634** 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0631** 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
**0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate  
**0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
**0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
**0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



Stack Plate  
**0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
**0559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7")  
98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6⅞")  
65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼")  
45.5cl (16oz)



Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½")  
4.0cl (12oz)



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



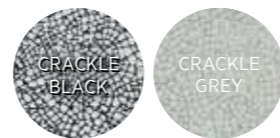
City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



**beautifully fractured linear patterns**

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available

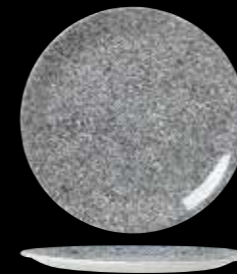


MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Charcoal Dapple
- Taste



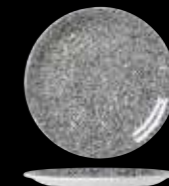
*crackle*



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)





**heightened senses, amplified presentation**

Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink Crackle
- Liquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅝" x 6½")



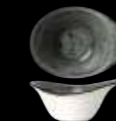
Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0525** 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits Cup X0023



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)

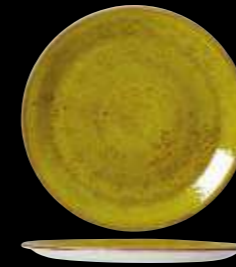


Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



Craft is inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares made by generations of potters over hundreds of years. The range embodies the beauty of rich, lustrous glazes applied by hand, and celebrates chance effects and reactions which occur naturally in the kiln. The gem-like glazes married to simple forms and shapes produce a unique and individual appearance, giving Craft a rustic "joie de vivre".

When Craft was introduced into the Hospitality markets around the world ten years ago, the Craft range was the first to define what the look and feel of the ultimate Artisan inspired range should be.



Coupe Plate  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



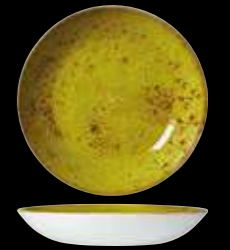
Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Quench Mug  
**0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits 0158



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") 5.75cl (2oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14⅝")

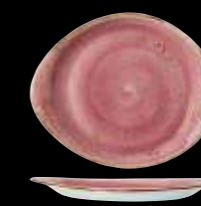


Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅞oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Club Jug  
**0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0521** 37.5cm (14⅝")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅞oz)



Low Cup  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0190



Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

● RASPBERRY: 1210 ○ LIQUORICE: 1209



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14⅝")



Plate  
**0520** 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**0522** 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
**0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
**0372** 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
**0523** 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅔oz)



Chinese Bowl  
**0242** 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Casserole Base  
**8828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Lid for Casserole  
**0829** B828



Cup Stacking  
**0188** 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225  
**0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
**0234** 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165



Low Cup  
**0150** 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225  
**0152** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
**0225** 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
**0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Decanter  
**0283** 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Club Teapot  
**0367** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
**0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½")  
 5.75cl (2oz)



**0841** Salt  
**0842** Pepper

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

WHITE: 1155



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14½")



Plate  
**0520** 30.5cm (12")



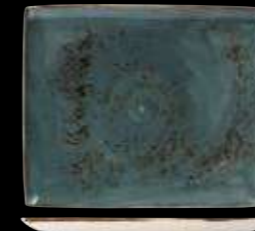
Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**0522** 15.5cm (6")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



Rectangle Two  
**0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10⅝")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Nouveau  
**0372** 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Bowl  
**0523** 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅞oz)



Chinese Bowl  
**0242** 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



Low Cup  
**0150** 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0152** 34.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



Soup Stand  
 Double Well Slimline  
**0225** 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
 Double Well Large  
**0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



Quench Mug  
**0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



Club Teapot  
**0367** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



Club Jug  
**0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Taster Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½")  
 5.75cl (2oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



**Coupe Plate**  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



**Plate**  
**0501** 37.5cm (14½")



**Plate**  
**0520** 30.5cm (12")



**Plate**  
**0521** 25.0cm (10")



**Plate**  
**0522** 15.5cm (6")



**Rectangle One**  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10⅝" x 6½")



**Rectangle Two**  
**0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (13" x 10⅝")



**Rectangle Three**  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



**Rectangle Four**  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
 (14½" x 6½")



**Square One**  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10⅝" x 10⅝")



**Coupe Bowl**  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
 16.0cl (5.6oz)



**Nouveau**  
**0372** 27.0cm (10¾")  
 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



**Bowl**  
**0523** 28.0cm (11")  
 87.25cl (30.7oz)



**Bowl**  
**0524** 18.0cm (7")  
 43.5cl (15.3oz)  
**0525** 13.0cm (5")  
 13.6cl (4⅞oz)



**Chinese Bowl**  
**0242** 13.0cm (5")  
 52.5cl (18½oz)



**Casserole Base**  
**8828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
 Lid for Casserole  
**0829** B828



**Low Cup**  
**0150** 45.5cl (16oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0152** 34.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits 0225  
**0189** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits 0158  
**0190** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits 0165



**Soup Stand**  
**Double Well Slimline**  
**0225** 16.5cm (6½")  
 Stand/Saucer  
**Double Well Large**  
**0158** 14.5cm (5¾")  
 Saucer Double Well Small  
**0165** 11.75cm (4⅝")



**Quench Mug**  
**0591** 34.0cl (12oz)  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits 0158



**Club Teapot**  
**0367** 42.5cl (15oz)  
**0494** Club Lid 2



**Club Jug**  
**0387** 14.25cl (5oz)



**Pourer**  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



**Sugar/Bouillon**  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



**Taster Dip**  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
 (2½" x 2½")  
 5.75cl (2oz)



The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



**Coupe Plate**  
0565 30.0cm (11¾")  
0566 25.25cm (10")  
0567 20.25cm (8")  
0568 15.25cm (6")

**Plate**  
0521 25.0cm (10")

**Rectangle One**  
0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10⅞" x 6½")

**Coupe Bowl**  
0569 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
0570 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)

**Bowl**  
0524 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)  
0525 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4⅞oz)



**Low Cup**  
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158  
0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165

**Stand/Saucer**  
Double Well Large  
0158 14.5cm (5¾")  
Saucer Double Well Small  
0165 11.75cm (4⅞")

**Quench Mug**  
0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158

**Taster Dip**  
0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



**Oval Eared Dish**  
11310321 34.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13½" x 7½")  
103.0cl (36½oz)  
11330319 24.5cm x 13.5cm  
(9½" x 5½")  
36.0cl (12½oz)  
11300318 20.0cm x 11.0cm  
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



**Round Eared Dish**  
11310317 21.5cm (8½")  
78.0cl (27½oz)  
11300316 19.0cm (7½")  
54.0cl (19oz)  
11330191 16.5cm (5¾")  
18.5cl (6½oz)



**Oval Sole Dish**  
11330326 28.0cm x 19.0cm  
(11⅞" x 7½")  
148.0cl (52oz)



**Oval Baker**  
11300400 15.75cm (6¼")  
37.0cl (13oz)



**Oblong Roaster**  
11310331 35.5cm x 30.5cm  
(14" x 12") 356cl (125oz)  
11330342 30.5cm x 25.5cm  
(12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



**Square Roaster**  
11300329 25.5cm (10")  
185.0cl (65oz)



**Presentation Pan**  
11310866 25.5cm (10")  
96.0cl (33½oz)



**Casserole Base**  
1155B828 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
1155O829 B828



**Casserole Base**  
1131B828 42.5cl (15oz)  
Lid for Casserole  
1131O829 B828

Items are only available in the colours listed.

● BLUE: 1130 ● GREEN: 1131 ● TERRACOTTA: 1133 ● WHITE: 1155



*craft melamine extends to buffet service*

Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. A selection of plates and bowls makes this range perfect for a mix of concepts, whilst a suite of large serving items are sure to upgrade any buffet setting. The Craft Melamine range works with both hot and cold food types, and with a neutral colour palette, look at home in any hospitality environment.



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL863**  
38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H)  
11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL862**  
33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H)  
7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL861**  
27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H)  
3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL864**  
22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H)  
2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL866**  
38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H)  
4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL865**  
34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H)  
2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW**  
**68A632EL867**  
25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H)  
0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW**  
**68A632EL860**  
33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H)  
3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1  
**68A416EL591**  
530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2  
**68A416EL593**  
325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3  
**68A416EL595**  
325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4  
**68A416EL597**  
530mm x 162mm (21" x 6⅜")



Plate Coupe  
**68A540EL043** 25.4cm (10")  
**68A540EL788** 21.0cm (8¼")  
**68A540EL318** 16.2cm (6⅜")



Oval Coupe Plate  
**68A540EL571**  
32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾")  
Oval Plate  
**68A540EL783**  
26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Pasta/Soup Bowl  
**68A540EL603**  
22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl  
**68A540EL574**  
21.3cm (8⅜") 120.0cl (40½oz)  
**68A540EL041**  
18.1cm (7⅞") 70.0cl (23¾oz")  
**68A540EL040**  
14.3cm (5⅝") 41.0cl (13¾oz)



Square  
**68A540EL790** 22.8cm (9")  
**68A540EL787** 17.8cm (7")  
**68A540EL791** 12.7cm (5")



Ramekin  
**68A540EL786**  
9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)





**strong confident statement**

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban
- Craft Liquorice
- Ink
- Shikku Glass



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** 20.25cm (8")

Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")

Pizza Plate  
**0614** 31.5cm (12½")

Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)

Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)

Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")

Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)

Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)

Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)

Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup  
& X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023 3oz Cup

Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)

Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



**warm retro appeal**

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for today's busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Amber
- Ink Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
 (10½/8" x 6½")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
 (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six  
**0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
 (8" x 4")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
 (10½/8" x 10½/8")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



**warm retro appeal**

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius Lapis
- Ink Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Ceres Glass
- Seafood Stands



Oval Plate Coupe  
**0145** 34.25cm (13½")  
**0142** 30.5cm (12")  
**0141** 28.0cm (11")  
**0139** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Pizza Plate  
**0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6½")



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six  
**0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 4")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0009** 11.5cm (4½")  
42.6cl (15oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club  
**0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl  
**B828** Soup Bowl Base Only  
42.5cl (15oz)



Quench Mug  
**0592** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup &  
X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Jug  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)  
Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



***crisp, timeless, and elegant styling***

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement. With a strong selection of plates, bowls, beverage, and hollowware, the Bead range is suitable for a range of concepts, including casual, upscale, banqueting and buffet.



Plate  
**X0100** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0104** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0106** 23.0cm (9")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Rimmed Bowl  
**X0120** 28.5cm (11¼")  
 68.2cl (24oz) well



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Soup Cup Unhandled  
 Stacking  
**X0136** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
 Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup  
**X0134** 10.0cl (3oz)  
 Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")  
**X0111** 12.5cm (5")



Accent Plate  
**X0102** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0109** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



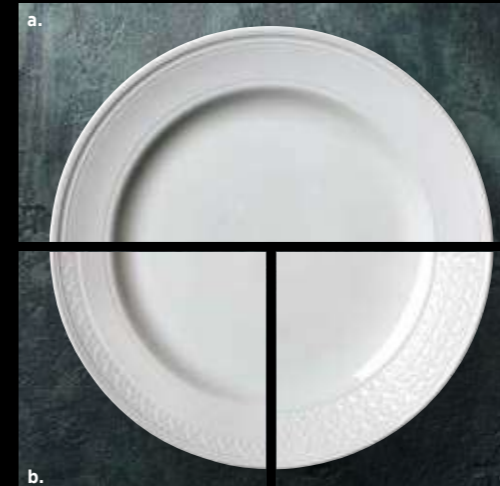
Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
 20.25cl (42.3oz)



Accent Rimmed Bowl  
**X0121** 28.5cm (11¼")  
 68.2cl (24oz) well



Sugar/Bouillon Cup  
**X0138** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits X0110,  
 Simplicity 0225, 0158



a. Bead b. Bead Accent c. Bead Accent Coupe



Accent Beverage Pot  
**X0139** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**X0141** Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Beverage Pot  
**X0140** 45.5cl (16oz)  
**X0141** Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Jug  
**X0137** 14.25cl (5oz)  
 Fits X0111



Accent Cup  
**X0130** 35.0cl (12oz)  
 Fits X0110



Accent Cup  
**X0131** 22.75cl (8oz)  
 Fits X0110



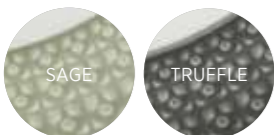
Accent Cup  
**X0132** 8.5cl (3oz)  
 Fits X0111

***bead accent***



The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.

Patterns Available



*sage wash*



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

*truffle wash*



Plate  
**X0101** 28.5cm (11¼")  
**X0105** 25.5cm (10")  
**X0107** 20.25cm (8")  
**X0108** 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate  
**X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl  
**X0122** 25.25cm (10")  
20.25cl (42.3oz)



Soup/Pasta Plate  
**X0123** 24.0cm (9½")  
45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Oatmeal Bowl  
**X0124** 16.5cm (6½")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug  
**X0135** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup  
**X0133** 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Saucer  
**X0110** 15.0cm (6")

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.

Patterns Available



*black band*



*maroon band*





**natural subtle textures**

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.



Coupe Plate  
**X0065** 28.5cm (11¼")



Coupe Plate  
**X0068** 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Bowl  
**X0078** 25.0cm (10")  
101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate  
**X0060** 37.5cm (14½")



Plate  
**X0061** 30.5cm (12")



Plate  
**X0062** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**X0063** 15.5cm (6")



Bowl  
**X0070** 28.0cm (11")  
87.25cl (30¾oz)



Bowl  
**X0071** 25.0cm (10")  
74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
**X0073** 18.0cm (7")  
43.5cl (15.3oz)



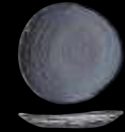
Bowl  
**X0074** 13.0cm (5")  
13.6cl (4¼oz)



Round Platter  
**G380** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter  
**G379** 25.0cm (10")



Round Platter  
**G378** 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter  
**G381** 40.0cm (16")



Plate  
**EL707** 28.0cm Dia (11")



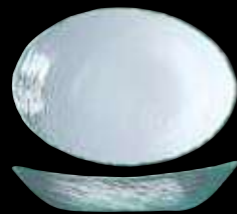
Plate  
**EL706** 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate  
**EL705** 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Oval Platter  
**G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**G377** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**G376** 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl  
**G375** 12.5cm (5")



Large Oval Platter  
**EL703** 40.0cm x 24.2cm  
(16" x 9½")



Medium Deep Bowl  
**EL704** 18.0cm x 7.8cm H  
(7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl  
**EL708** 13.0cm x 5.3cm H  
(5" x 2")





*fun fantastic freeform*

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.



Plate  
**0501** 37.5cm (14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Plate  
**0520** 30.5cm (12"")



Plate  
**0521** 25.0cm (10"")



Plate  
**0522** 15.5cm (6"")



Bowl  
**0523** 28.0cm (11"") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl  
**0526** 24.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl  
**0518** 25.0cm (10"") 74.0cl (26oz)



Bowl  
**0524** 18.0cm (7"") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



Bowl  
**0519** 15.5cm (6"") 25.5cl (9oz)



Bowl  
**0525** 13.0cm (5"") 13.6cl (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chefs' skills in developing dishes that utilise the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sympathetic and contemporary manner. Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profile's allow Chef's space to present dishes that can 'breathe', whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently-curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential dishes belonging to this cuisine.



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070640 34.0cm (13½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070641 29.0cm (11½")



Nordic Tray **NEW**  
11070642 24.0cm (9½")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate  
11070630 16.5cm (6½")



Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.



Stack Plate  
**0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate  
**0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate  
**0637** 20.25cm (8")  
Fits 0559 as a Lid



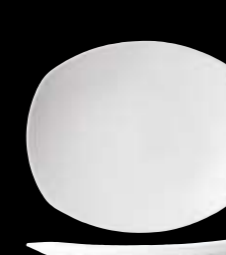
Stack Plate  
**0638** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits 0560 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray  
**0559** 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637  
**0560** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638  
**0561** 13.5cm (5½")  
**0471** 7.5cm (3")



Coupe Plate  
**0565** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**0544** 28.0cm (11")  
**0566** 25.25cm (10")  
**0543** 23.0cm (9")  
**0567** 20.25cm (8")  
**0568** 15.25cm (6")



Spice Plate  
**0579** 30.5cm (12")  
**0580** 25.5cm (10")  
**0581** 20.25cm (8")  
**0582** 15.25cm (6")



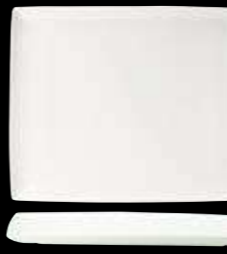
Zest Platter  
**0585** 30.5cm (12")  
**0586** 25.5cm (10")  
**0587** 20.25cm (8")



Square One  
**0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle One  
**0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm  
(10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle Two  
**0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm  
(13" x 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Rectangle Three  
**0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



Rectangle Four  
**0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm  
(14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



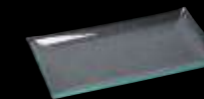
Rectangle Five  
**0549** 29.0cm x 14.0cm  
(11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



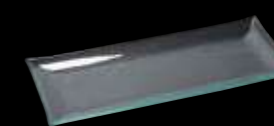
Rectangle Six  
**0618** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

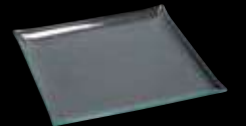
Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



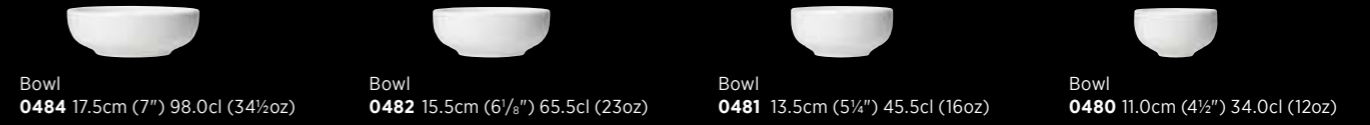
Rectangle Platter  
**6506G350**  
26.5cm x 16.0cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Rectangle Platter  
**6506G352**  
36.8cm x 16.0cm  
(14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Square Platter  
**6506G353**  
26.5cm x 26.5cm  
(10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



Bowl  
**0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)

Bowl  
**0482** 15.5cm (6⅞") 65.5cl (23oz)

Bowl  
**0481** 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)

Bowl  
**0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**0633** 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz)  
Fits Lid 0829



Bowl  
**0628** 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz)  
Fits Lid 0829



Lid  
**11010829**  
Fits Bowls 0633 & 0628



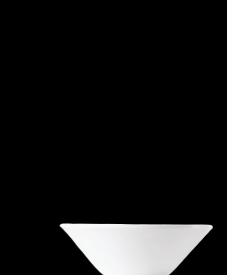
Coupe Bowl  
**0545** 29.0cm (11½")  
183.25cl (64½oz)  
**0569** 25.25cm (10")  
120.25cl (42.3oz)  
**0570** 21.6cm (8½")  
83.5cl (29.4oz)  
**0571** 13.0cm (5")  
16.0cl (5.6oz)



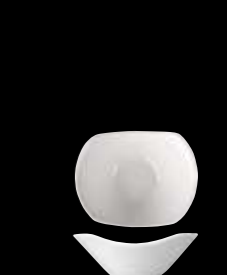
Tulip Bowl  
**0541** 17.5cm (7")  
106.0cl (37¼oz)  
**0540** 14.0cm (5½")  
51.43cl (18oz)  
**0539** 10.0cm (4")  
17.62cl (6¼oz)  
**0538** 7.0cm (2¾")  
5.68cl (2oz)



Square Bowl  
**0602** 20.0cm (8")  
95.75cl (33.7oz)  
**0603** 15.5cm (6")  
41.5cl (14.6oz)  
**0604** 10.0cm (4")  
12.25cl (4.3oz)



Essence Bowl  
**0596** 20.25cm (8")  
99.75cl (35.1oz)  
**0597** 16.5cm (6½")  
58.5cl (20.6oz)  
**0598** 14.0cm (5½")  
33.25cl (11.7oz)  
**0595** 11.2cm (4½")  
17.5cl (6.2oz)



Scoop Bowl  
**0574** 16.5cm (6½")  
26.75cl (9.4oz)



Tasters Tray  
**0577** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5")



Tasters Bowl  
**0576** 13.0cm x 13.0cm  
(5" x 5")  
30.5cl (10.75oz)



Tilt Pot Tall  
**0599** 7.5cm x 9.0cm  
(3" x 3½")  
23.5cl (8.3oz)



Pourer  
**0557** 8.5cl (3oz)



Tasters Dip  
**0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm  
(2½" x 2½")  
5.75cl (2oz)



City Mug  
**0622** 45.0cl (16oz)



City Mug  
**0623** 34.0cl (12oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0624** 28.5cl (10oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0625** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



City Mug  
**0626** 11.4cl (4oz)  
Fits X0043, 0165





**clean crisp colour**

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently.

Patterns Available





**quality variety versatility**

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.

Plate Slimline <b>0209</b> 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") <b>0210</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>0211</b> 23.0cm (9") <b>0212</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>0213</b> 17.75cm (7") <b>0214</b> 15.75cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "")	Plate Harmony <b>0810</b> 31.5cm (12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") <b>0811</b> 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") <b>0812</b> 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") <b>0813</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>0814</b> 23.0cm (9") <b>0815</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>0816</b> 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")	Service/Chop Plate <b>0343</b> 33.0cm (13") <b>0226</b> 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") <b>0336</b> 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "")	Pizza Plate <b>0614</b> 31.5cm (12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") <b>0710</b> 28.0cm (11")	Crescent Salad <b>0207</b> 20.25cm (8")
Plate Cresta <b>0700</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>0703</b> 20.25cm (8") <b>0705</b> 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "")	Oval Plate Coupe <b>0146</b> 39.5cm (15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") <b>0145</b> 34.25cm (13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") <b>0142</b> 30.5cm (12") <b>0141</b> 28.0cm (11") <b>0140</b> 25.5cm (10") <b>0139</b> 20.25cm (8")	Combi-Tray <b>0360</b> 27.9cm (10")	Nouveau Bowl <b>0365</b> 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 57.75cl (20.3oz) well <b>0372</b> 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well	Pasta Plate <b>0350</b> 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 56.75cl (20oz) <b>0314</b> 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 42.0cl (14.8oz)
Ultimate Bowl <b>0344</b> 30.0cm (11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 159.0cl (56oz) <b>0356</b> 27.0cm (10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "") 118.0cl (41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Soup Plate Rimmed Atlanta <b>0114</b> 23.0cm (9") 44.0cl (15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Harmony Soup/Pasta Plate <b>0363</b> 24.0cm (9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well	Soup Plate <b>0215</b> 21.5cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 39.75cl (14oz)	Soup Coupe <b>0116</b> 19.0cm (7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 54.75cl (19.3oz)
Fruit Stone Rim <b>0130</b> 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 27.0cl (9.5oz) Fruit Atlanta <b>0131</b> 13.5cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 13.75cl (4.8oz)	Salad Bowl <b>0461</b> 23.0cm (9") 116.5cl (41oz)	Soup Bowl Club <b>0219</b> 31.25cl (11oz) Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club <b>0379</b> 22.75cl (8oz)	Chinese Bowl <b>0242</b> 12.75cm (5") 52.5cl (18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz)	Oatmeal Bowl <b>0126</b> 16.5cm (6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 51.5cl (18.1oz) <b>0429</b> 14.0cm (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "") 31.25cl (11oz)
Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking <b>0121</b> 28.5cl (10oz)	Soup Cup Lugged Stacking <b>0115</b> 28.5cl (10oz)	Soup Cup Handled Stacking <b>0119</b> 28.5cl (10oz)	Combi-Cup <b>0182</b> 45.5cl (16oz)	Stacking Bowl <b>0308</b> 21.0cm (8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "") 185.0cl (66oz) <b>0309</b> 17.0cm (6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "") 90.0cl (31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> oz) <b>0310</b> 13.0cm (5") 39.0cl (13oz)
	Soup Bowl <b>0828</b> 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete <b>0829</b> Cover			



 <b>0150</b> 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 <b>0152</b> 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225 <b>0189</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218 <b>0184</b> 17.0cl (6oz) <b>0190</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165	 <b>0216</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0218	 <b>0349</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218 <b>0346</b> 23.75cl (8½oz) Fits 0225, 0218	 <b>0188</b> 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218 <b>0217</b> 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218 <b>0230</b> 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 <b>0234</b> 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165	 <b>0154</b> 21.25cl (7½oz) Fits 0158
 <b>0403</b> 26.0cl (9oz) Fits 0218	 <b>0183</b> 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225	 <b>0404</b> 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 <b>0401</b> 34.0cl (12oz) <b>0465</b> 26.5cl (9¼oz)	 <b>0527</b> 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218 <b>0528</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165	 <b>0590</b> 45.5cl (16oz) <b>0591</b> 34.0cl (12oz) <b>0592</b> 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158 <b>0593</b> 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158 <b>0594</b> 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165
 <b>0158</b> 14.5cm (5¾") <b>0165</b> 11.75cm (4⅝")	 <b>0225</b> 16.5cm (6½")	 <b>0218</b> 15.25cm (6")	 <b>0147</b> 10.25cm (4") Butter Block <b>0332</b> 2.85cl (1oz)	

 Teapot <b>0179</b> 42.5cl (15oz) <b>0181</b> Teapot Lid	 Teapot Club <b>0367</b> 42.5cl (15oz) <b>0494</b> Teapot Club Lid 2	 Coffee Pot Harmony <b>0830</b> 85.25cl (30oz) <b>0846</b> Lid Size 2* <b>0831</b> 60.0cl (21oz) <b>0847</b> Lid Size 3* <b>0832</b> 31.0cl (11oz) <b>0848</b> Lid Size 4* *White Only	 Teapot Harmony <b>0833</b> 85.25cl (30oz) <b>0845</b> Lid Size 1* <b>0834</b> 60.0cl (21oz) Fits 6475LY01 Infuser <b>0846</b> Lid Size 2* <b>0835</b> 31.0cl (11oz) <b>0847</b> Lid Size 3* *White Only	
 Decanter <b>0282</b> 1.1ltr (2pts.) <b>0283</b> 0.6ltr (1pt.)	 Jug Harmony <b>0837</b> 28.5cl (10oz) <b>0838</b> 14.25cl (5oz) <b>0839</b> (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz)	 Sauce Boat Harmony <b>0843</b> 37.0cl (13oz) Mint Boat Harmony <b>0844</b> 12.75cl (4½oz)	 Packet Sugar <b>0389</b> 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4⅛" x 2¾" x 2")	 Harmony Teapot Infuser <b>6475LY01</b>
 Oil/Vinegar Jar <b>0235</b> 17.0cl (6oz) Complete <b>0237</b> Stopper Only	 Ashtray Stacking <b>0479</b> 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking <b>0470</b> 10.25cm (4")	 Covered Sugar Harmony <b>0836</b> 20.0cl (7oz) <b>0849</b> Lid	 Salt Harmony <b>0841</b> Salt Harmony <b>0842</b> Pepper Harmony	 Egg Cup Footless <b>0206</b> 4.75cm (1⅞") Cream Tot <b>0205</b> 2.85cl (1oz)



*simmer stew serve*

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



Casserole  
**0337** 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz)  
**0338** Lid 3 litre  
**0334** 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz)  
**0335** Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl  
**0828** 42.5cl (15oz)  
Covered Complete  
**0829** Cover  
**B828** Soup Bowl Base Only  
42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan  
**0866** 25.5cm (10")  
96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish  
**0317** 21.5cm (8½")  
78.0cl (27½oz)  
**0316** 19.0cm (7½")  
54.0cl (19oz)  
**0191** 16.5cm (6½")  
18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Eared Dish  
**0321** 34.0cm x 19.0cm  
(13½" x 7½")  
103.0cl (36½oz)  
**0320** 30.5cm x 17.0cm  
(12" x 6½")  
78.0cl (27½oz)  
**0319** 24.5cm x 13.5cm  
(9½" x 5½")  
36.0cl (12½oz)  
**0318** 20.0cm x 11.0cm  
(8" x 4½") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oblong Roaster  
**0331** 35.5cm x 30.5cm  
(14" x 12")  
356.0cl (125oz)  
**0342** 30.5cm x 25.5cm  
(12" x 10")  
227.0cl (80oz)



Rectangular Tray  
**0366** 16.5cm x 12.3cm  
(6½" x 4¾")  
50.0cl (17½oz)



Square Roaster  
**0329** 25.5cm (10")  
185.0cl (65oz)



Oval Baker  
**0400** 15.75cm (6¼")  
37.0cl (13oz)



Oval Sole Dish  
**0326** 28.0cm x 19.0cm  
(11¼" x 7½")  
148.0cl (52oz)  
**0327** 21.5cm x 14.0cm  
(8½" x 5½")  
55.0cl (19oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped)  
**0328** 15.75cm (6¼")  
37.0cl (13oz)



Stacking Bowl  
**0308** 21.0cm (8¼")  
193.0cl (68oz)  
**0309** 17.0cm (6⅔")  
89.0cl (31oz)  
**0310** 13.0cm (5")  
39.0cl (13oz)



Butter Block  
**0332** 2.85cl (1oz)  
Ramekin  
**0324** 8.4cm (3¼")  
16.0cl (5½oz)  
**0323** 7.4cm (3")  
11.5cl (4oz)  
**0322** 6.4cm (2½")  
7.0cl (2½oz)



Decanter  
**0282** 1.1ltr (2pts.)  
**0283** 0.6ltr (1pt.)  
Oil/Vinegar Jar  
**0235** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**0237** Stopper Only



Salad Bowl  
**0461** 23.0cm (9")





**edgy fun streetwise**

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the “new” and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.



Cup  
**X0018** 45.5cl (16oz)  
**X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)  
**X0020** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)  
**X0022** 17.0cl (6oz)  
**X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
**X0042** 15.0cm (6")  
 Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup  
 & X0010 Stackable Bowl  
**X0043** 12.5cm (5")  
 Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot  
**X0025** 60.0cl (21oz)  
**X0026** Lid No 1  
**X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug  
**X0029** 28.5cl (10oz)  
**X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled  
**X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0008** 14.0cm (5½")  
 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0009** 11.5cm (4½")  
 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**X0010** 9.0cm (3½")  
 22.7cl (8oz)



This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.

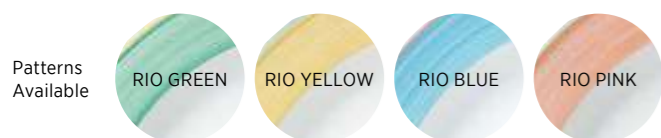
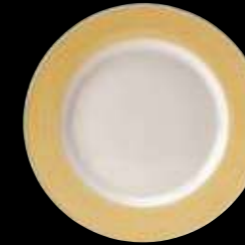


Plate Slimline  
0209 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
0210 25.5cm (10")  
0211 23.0cm (9")  
0212 20.25cm (8")  
0214 15.75cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Service/Chop Plate ●●●●  
0226 30.0cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oatmeal Bowl  
0126 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") Fits 0225



Soup Plate  
0215 21.5cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Fruit Atlanta ●●●●  
0131 13.5cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking  
●●●●  
0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club ●●●●  
0379 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0225



Saucer Double Well  
0158 14.5cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ●●●●  
0225 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Saucer Single Well Slimline  
0218 15.25cm (6")



Mug Club  
0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Low Cup Empire ●●●●  
0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218



Cup Stacking Slimline  
0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218  
0230 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218



***inspiring innovative independent***

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



Plate Slimline  
**0209** 27.0cm (10 5/8")  
**0210** 25.5cm (10")  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")  
**0212** 20.25cm (8")  
**11010213** 17.75cm (7")  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")

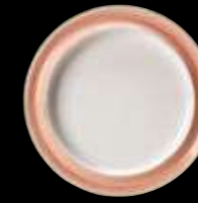


Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")



Plate  
**0123** 21.6cm (8 1/2")



Oatmeal Bowl  
**0126** 16.5cm (6 1/2")  
51.5cl (18.1oz)



Soup Plate  
**0215** 21.5cm (8 1/2")  
39.75cl (14oz)



Beaker Stacking  
**11010403** 26.0cl (9oz)



Double Handled Mug  
**0149** 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline  
**0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158  
**0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158



Saucer Double Well  
**0158** 14.5cm (5 3/4")



Jug Harmony  
**11010838** 14.25cl (5oz)

● RIO GREEN: 1529 ● RIO YELLOW: 1530 ● RIO BLUE: 1531 ● RIO PINK: 1532



Plate  
**0122** 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline  
**0211** 23.0cm (9")

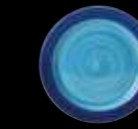


Plate Slimline  
**0214** 15.75cm (6 1/4")

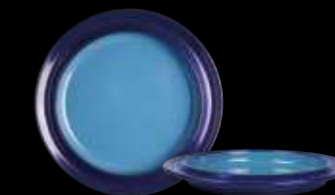


Essence Bowl  
**0598** 14.0cm (5 1/2")



Beaker Stacking  
**0403** 26.0cl (9oz)

● BLUE: 1606 ● YELLOW: 1607



Freedom Plate  
**EL677** 25.0cm (10")



Plate  
**EL668** 23.0cm (9")



Plate  
**EL667** 16.5cm (6 1/2")



Bowl  
**EL669** 20.3cm (8")

● BLUE: 68A534 ● YELLOW: 68A535



## WILLIAM EDWARDS

### *luxurious bone china, down to the detail*

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do. Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specialises in the design and manufacturing of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



William Edwards is able to create beautiful tableware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

### *create a truly five star dining experience*

- Fine bone china
- 47% Bone ash content
- Three collections: Signature, Bespoke, Whiteware
- Lightweight for ease of handling

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
*produced to the highest standard*

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisaical gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A**  
23.0cm (9¼") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¼oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



*optimal food framing potential*

Taking inspiration from the ever-popular Diamond collection, Jewel features a geometric decal design on a bold and colourful pallet. Designed to meet today's foodservice trends, the unique jewel tones interrupt modern design to instantly give a sense of distinction and regal-ness in any tabletop setting.



*amethyst*



Plate  
**82116AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

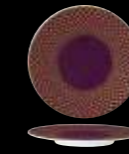


Plate  
**82116AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82116AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82116AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82116AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82116AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

*cobalt*



Plate  
**82117AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

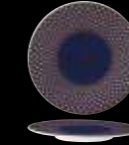


Plate  
**82117AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82117AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82117AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82117AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82117AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

*rose*

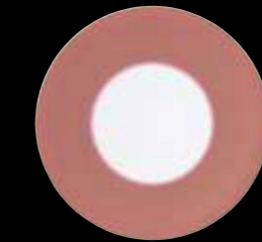


Plate  
**82118AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

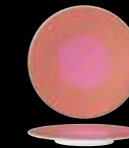


Plate  
**82118AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82118AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82118AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82118AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82118AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112

*topaz*



Plate  
**82119AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

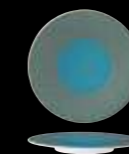


Plate  
**82119AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Tea Cup Can Coupe  
**82119AND0110**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**82119AND0211**  
16.0cm (6⅓") Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**82119AND0112**  
H 6.0cm (2½") 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**82119AND0152**  
12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0112



Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.



Plate  
**AND0101V1** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19¼oz)



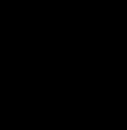
Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
11.1cm h (4¾" h)  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.



Plate  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
16.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Comprised of AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)





Paying tribute to Champagne houses, Fizz encapsulates the soulful dance of champagne bubbles, making a modern and contemporary collection that promises a refined and elevated tabletop synonymous with celebration. Boasting an impressive visual effect, the collection showcases a versatile design, suitable for multiple facets of dining, including banqueting and fine dining. Luxurious gold accents gently adorn each piece to add a finishing touch of elegance to the tabletop and enhance the understated opulence of the bright white bone china.



Plate V1  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12¼oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0211



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0152



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¼oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542**  
45.0cl (15¼oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
AND1001



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



Inspired by the beautiful fauna and flora of tea gardens around the world, this delicate hand-painted design effortlessly lends itself to the Great British tradition of afternoon tea. Composed of 16 pieces, all hand decorated in the heartland of The Potteries, each item presents a unique design and boasts all the essentials for a classic afternoon tea offering. Evoking a timeless impression, details reflect floral patterns, subtle scalloped border accents and, as a final charm, a golden bee motif that honourably glimmers against the gentle green hues. Simple, yet intricately detailed, this fine bone china teaware will bring elegance to every teatime experience.

MADE  
to  
ORDER

**NEW** WILLIAM EDWARDS *hive*

WILLIAM EDWARDS  
ENGLAND



Plate  
**AND0101V1** 30.0cm (11 3/4")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0101V2** 30.0cm (11 3/4")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10 3/4")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8 3/4")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6 1/2")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13 1/2" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9 1/2") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5 3/4" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12 1/4oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2 1/2" x 1 1/2" h)  
5.0cl (1 3/4oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3 1/2" h)  
35.0cl (12 1/4oz)



Flared Footed Tea Cup  
**AND0562**  
17.5cl (6 1/4oz) Fits AND0169



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2 1/4" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4 3/4")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2 1/2" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5 3/4")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6 1/2" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 4 Cup Classic Lid  
**AND0213**  
Fits AND0415



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15 1/4oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser  
AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4 1/8" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4 1/2") 25.0cl (9oz)  
Covered Sugar Classic Lid  
**AND0220**  
Fits AND0119



As an extension to the ever-popular William Edwards Sultan's Garden collection, the latest addition offers a vibrant Royal blue alternative. Animated by the deep blue patterns of exotic wildlife and paradisaical gardens, the Sultan's Garden Blue collection hones an evocative journey to Barbados. Hand decorated in Stoke-on-Trent, this pure and delicate range will make for memorable dining experiences.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



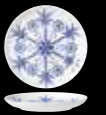
Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V1** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421V2** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13¾")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl  
**AND0150A**  
23.0cm (9⅞") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1⅓oz)



Mug V1  
**AND0281V1**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug V2  
**AND0281V2**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Coffee Can V1  
**AND0112V1**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V1  
**AND0152V1** 12.0cm (4¾")



Coffee Can V2  
**AND0112V2**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Saucer V2  
**AND0152V2** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)  
**AND0411BL** Teapot Lid



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19⅓oz)  
**AND0337L** Teapot Lid



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B, AND0411A,  
AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h)  
80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4⅙" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h (11" x 2¼" h)  
60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15½oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.



Plate  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Plate  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Plate  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



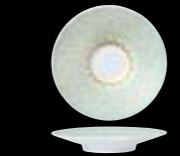
Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅞" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅙" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



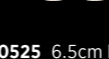
Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



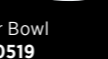
Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Sugar Bowl Lid  
**AND0520**



The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6¼")  
Fits AND0110



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0112



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of  
AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0337**  
10.0cm h (4" h)  
55.0cl (19½oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid



The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.



Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")



Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



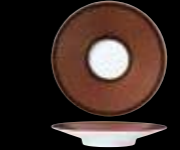
Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅓" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)

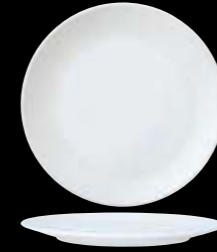




Flame features a white on white raised enamel design which naturally draws the eye towards the centre of the tableware providing the perfect canvas for food presentation.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm h (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅜" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)  
Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3⅓" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3⅓" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Inspired by the classic English country walled garden, Trellis combines soft yet colourful combinations of pastels with sweet pea illustrations, each item in the range having its own unique design.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate  
**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")  
Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand



Coupe Plate  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")  
Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand &  
2-Tier Plate Stand



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12½oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12½oz)



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")  
Fits AND0106



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0145



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")  
Fits AND0411A



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B,  
AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4¼" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)



This collection has been created in collaboration with two-starred Michelin chef Brett Graham. The rimless design means there's no visual distraction from the finest cuisine, while the frosted edge prevents finger marking as the plate is set down on the table. Extra weight has also been added to the centre of each plate, to optimise retention of heat or cold.

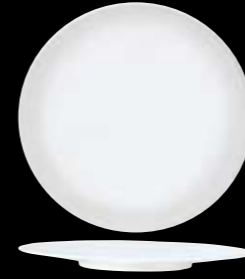


Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

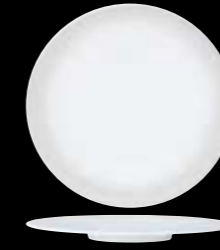


Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h)  
68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h)  
34.0cl (12oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0436**  
5.4cm (2¼") 17.0cl (6oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits AND0436



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6⅓oz)



This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.



*bespoke opportunities*  
CREST & EDGE



Plate  
**AND0100** 33.0cm (13")  
**AND0101** 30.0cm (11¾")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177  
**AND0548** 28.5cm (11¼")  
Fit Plate Cover **NEW**  
**AND0102** 27.5cm (10¾")



**AND0149** 24.0cm (9½")  
**AND0103** 22.0cm (8¾")\*  
**AND0104** 16.8cm (6½")\*\*  
**AND0369** 15.0cm (6")



Oval Dish **NEW**  
**AND0454** 23.0cm (9")



Rectangle Tray L/S  
**AND0136**  
34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0259**  
25.0cm x 13.0cm (9¾" x 5")



Rectangle Tray  
**AND0217**  
22.5cm x 8.0cm (9" x 5")  
Compatible with Square Pot  
AND0218



Deep Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0549** 28.5cm (11¼")



Large Rim Bowl  
**AND0132**  
28.0cm x 5.7cm h  
(11" x 2¼" h) 60.0cl (21oz)  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Rim Bowl  
**AND0105**  
22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Square Pot  
**AND0218**  
7.0cm x 7.0cm x 5.6cm h  
(2¾" x 2¾" x 2¼" h)



Dipping Bowl  
**AND0422**  
7.5cm x 4.3cm h (3" x 1⅞" h)  
7.5cl (2¾oz)



Condiment Pot  
**AND0249**  
6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)  
5.0cl (1¾oz)  
Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**  
**AND0386** Fits AND0249



Condiment Pot **NEW**  
**AND0235** 8.0cm (3")  
Condiment Pot Lid **NEW**  
**AND0235L** Fits AND0235



Consommé Cup 2 Handled  
**AND0114**  
5.2cm h (2" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Fits Saucer AND0107  
Fits Lids AND0127, AND0433



Flared Footed Tea Cup **NEW**  
**AND0562**  
17.5cl (6¼oz) Fits AND0169



Tea Cup Footed  
**AND0106**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer/Soup Stand  
**AND0107** 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed  
**AND0145**  
5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4¾")



Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0415**  
16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)  
Teapot 2 Cup  
**AND0434**  
13.8cm h (5½" h) 50.0cl (17½oz)  
**AND0215** Teapot 2 Cup Lid



Coffee Pot  
**AND0123**  
21.5cm h (8½" h) 110.0cl (39oz)



Milk Jug  
**AND0120**  
10.5cm h (4⅙" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Cream Jug  
**AND0137**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0119**  
11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand

\*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



Coupe Plate  
**AND0419** 30.0cm (11¾")  
**AND0244** 27.0cm (10½")  
**AND0547** 23.0cm (9") **NEW**



**AND0163** 21.0cm (8¼")\*  
**AND0421** 16.5cm (6½")\*\*



Butter Dish  
**AND0295** 11.0cm (4½")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543  
**AND0238** 8.0cm (3")



Square Tray **NEW**  
**AND0487**  
22.5cm x 22.5cm (8¾" x 8¾")



Deep Coupe Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0550** 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl  
**AND0441**  
24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0150**  
23.0cm (9⅞") 2ltr (70oz)



Bowl  
**AND0332**  
14.5cm x 5.2cm h (5¾" x 2" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Bowl  
**AND0126**  
11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4⅓" x 2" h)  
25.0cl (9oz)  
Bowl Lid  
**AND0127** 12.0cm (4⅔")



Mug  
**AND0281**  
9.0cm h (3½" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Mug Small  
**AND0362**  
8.6cm h (3⅓" h)  
30.0cl (10½oz)



Arabic Cup  
**AND0237**  
5.0cm h 10.0cl



Tea Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0557**  
34.0cl (12oz) Fits AND0107



Tea Cup Low  
**AND0108**  
6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz)  
Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Espresso Cup Low **NEW**  
**AND0558**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Tea Cup Can  
**AND0110**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**AND0211** 16.0cm (6⅓")



Coffee Can  
**AND0112**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)  
Espresso Cover **NEW**  
**AND0650** Fits AND0112  
Espresso Saucer  
**AND0152** 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup  
**AND0411A**  
6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)  
Tea For One Saucer  
**AND0169** 14.5cm (5¾")



Tea For One Teapot  
**AND0411B**  
12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set  
**AND0411**  
Teapot, Teacup & Saucer



Oval Teapot 4 Cup  
**AND0333**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
70.0cl (24½oz)



Oval Coffee Pot  
**AND0477**  
17.0cm h (6¾" h)  
100.0cl (35oz)



Milk Jug L/S  
**AND0334** 10.0cm h (4" h)  
35.0cl (12⅓oz)



Milk Jug S/S  
**AND0340** 9.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jus Jug  
**AND0159**  
6.5cm h (2½" h)  
10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar  
**AND0335**  
9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz)  
**AND0341** Oval Sugar Lid

\* Fits Large 3-Tier Tea Stand  
\*\* Fits Small 3-Tier Tea Stand & 2-Tier Plate Stand



Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

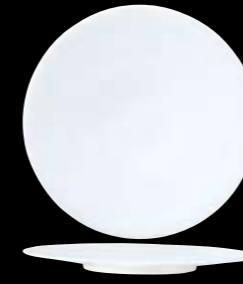


Plate  
**AND0478** 31.0cm (12¼")

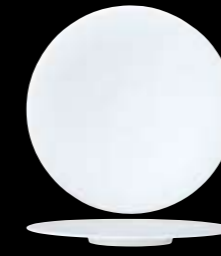


Plate  
**AND0480** 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate  
**AND0471** 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate  
**AND0472** 15.0cm (6")



Bowl  
**AND0473**  
27.5cm x 6.0cm h  
(10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl  
**AND0512**  
22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h)  
59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl  
**AND0474**  
16.0cm x 6.5cm h  
(6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl  
**AND0513**  
11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h)  
19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl  
**AND0514**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3⅛" x 1½" h)  
11.4cl (4oz)



Mug  
**AND0523**  
11.0cm h (4⅓" h)  
31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup  
**AND0515**  
7.0cm h (2¾" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer  
**AND0516** 15.3cm (6")  
Fits AND0515



Espresso Cup  
**AND0517**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0518** 12.0cm (4¾")  
Fits AND0517



Teapot  
**AND0522**  
13.5cm h (5⅓" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Coffee Pot  
**AND0531**  
18.0cm h (7⅛" h)  
66.0cl (23¼oz)



Jug  
**AND0521**  
8.0cm h (3½" h)  
22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug  
**AND0527**  
6.0cm h (2½" h)  
11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl  
**AND0519**  
8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)  
**AND0520** Sugar Bowl Lid



Salt  
**AND0525** 6.5cm h (2½" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0526** 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0180** 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0181** 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0182** 22.0cm (8¾")



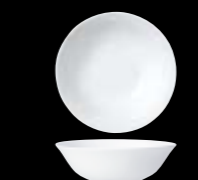
Narrow Rim Plate  
**AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0569** 31.5cm (12½")  
Fits Cloche L/S AND0177



Flat Wide Rim Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0541** 23.0cm (9")  
Fits Cloche S/S AND0543



Cereal Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0555** 16.0cm (6¼")



Stacking Soup Cup **NEW**  
**AND0551**  
28.5cl (10oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0554**  
21.25cl (7½oz) Fits AND0107



Stacking Cup **NEW**  
**AND0556**  
8.5cl (3oz) Fits AND0146



Gravy Boat  
**AND0128**  
19.0cm x 9.0cm h  
(7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand  
**AND0129**  
21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup  
**AND0131** 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt  
**AND0124** 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)  
Pepper  
**AND0125** 6.7cm h (2⅔" h)



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. The exacting capacity means that once the first cup is poured, the remaining water level drops below the level of the tea leaves in the infuser and hence avoids over brewing.



Oval Dish  
**AND0167** 41.0cm (16")



Oval Dish  
**AND0117** 35.5cm x 28.0cm  
(14" x 11")



Oval Tray  
**AND0322** 35.0cm (13 3/4")



Oval Tray **NEW**  
**AND0561** 20.25cm (8")



Oval Platter  
**AND0424** 30.0cm (11 3/4")



Cloche L/S **NEW**  
**AND0177**  
19.0cm x 9.2cm h (7 1/2" x 3 5/8" h)  
Fits AND0132, AND0101 & AND0569



Cloche S/S **NEW**  
**AND0543**  
12.0cm x 8.0cm h (4 3/4" x 3 1/8" h)  
Fits AND0541 & AND0295



Tea Cup  
**AND0436** 5.4cm h (2 1/8" h)  
17.0cl (6oz) Fits AND0109



Tea Saucer Low  
**AND0109** 15.0cm (6")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot  
**AND0542** 45.0cl (15 1/4oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot  
**AND0467**  
15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz)  
Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Milk Jug  
**AND0470**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7 3/4oz)



Covered Sugar  
**AND0468**  
5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6 1/3oz)



Open Sugar  
**AND0148**  
8.5cm h (3 1/3" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Teapot Infuser  
**AND1001**  
Fits AND0542 & AND0467





William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.



Square Tray  
**AND0140** 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray  
**AND0142** 7.5cm (3")



Noodle Bowl **NEW**  
**AND0564A** 15.0cm (6")  
Fits Saucer AND0211  
Noodle Bowl Lid **NEW**  
**AND0565A** Fits AND0564



Bowl  
**AND0126** 11.0cm x 5.0cm h  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz)  
Oriental Bowl Lid  
**AND0433** Fits AND0126



Oriental Cup  
**AND0426** 9.0cm h (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h)  
16.0cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Oriental Cup Lid  
**AND0432** Fits AND0426



Espresso Saucer  
**AND0146** 12.0cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h)  
Fits AND0426



Oriental Teapot  
**AND0425** 9.0cm h (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h)  
40.0cl (14oz)



Oriental Sauce Bottle  
**AND0427** 7.7cm h (3" h)  
7.5cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Round Divided Dish **NEW**  
**AND0566** 9.7cm x 2.3cm



Chinese Spoon  
**AND0428** 14.5cm x 4.5cm  
(5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h)



Spoon Rest  
**AND0429** 9.0cm x 5.5cm  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h)



Chopstick & Spoon Rest **NEW**  
**AND0567** 7.2cm x 3.2cm x 1.7cm



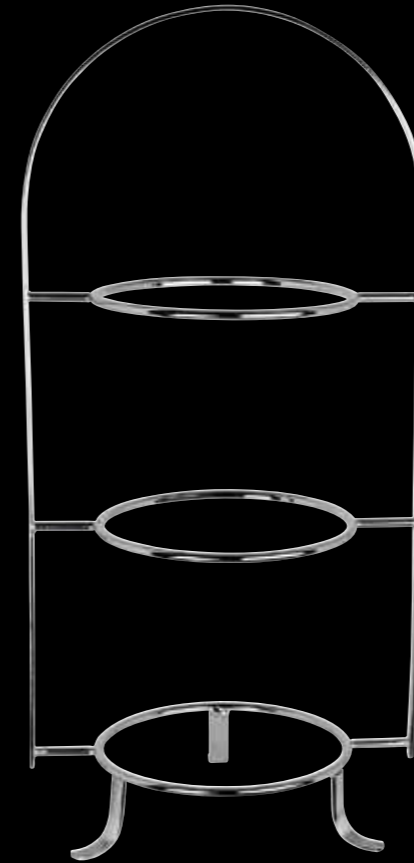
Chopstick Rest  
**AND0430** 5.5cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h)



Ashtray **NEW**  
**AND0568** 9.0cm x 3.0cm



Elevate your tabletop rituals. A charming centrepiece for pastries or afternoon tea, these elegant tea stands from William Edwards are guaranteed to impress. Exquisitely crafted from polished stainless steel, a striking collection of tri-level and two-tiered designs stand to magnificently adorn a luxurious dining or serving table. Available in three unique variations.



Large 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10LS**  
47.5cm H (Fits 21/22cm Plate)



Small 3-Tier Tea Stand  
**82000AND10SS**  
40.5cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



2-Tier Plate Stand  
**82000AND102T**  
12.0cm H (Fits 16/17cm Plate)



## RENE OZORIO

### *tablescapes in chic porcelain*

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



### *for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities*

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO  
*designed to delight*

RENE OZORIO

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



*profiles in elegance*

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies “the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity.” The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.



Signature Coupe Plate  
**61191ST7804** 27.9cm (11")



Signature Plate  
**61191ST7801**  
27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well



Signature Plate  
**61191ST7802**  
27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well



Signature Plate  
**61191ST7803**  
27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well



Plate  
**61191ST7805** 27.0cm (10½/8")  
**61191ST7806** 24.1cm (9½")  
**61191ST7807** 20.3cm (8")  
**61191ST7808** 17.1 cm (6¾")



Coupe Plate  
**61191ST7810** 27.0cm (10½/8")  
**61191ST7811** 24.1cm (9½")  
**61191ST7812** 20.3cm (8")  
**61191ST7813** 17.1 cm (6¾")



Low Coupe Bowl  
**61191ST7830** 28.6cm x 4.1cm H  
(11¼" x 1⅞" H) 147.9cl (50oz)  
**61191ST7831** 26.0cm x 3.8cm H  
(10¼" x 1½" H) 94.6cl (32oz)  
**61191ST7832** 22.9cm x 3.5cm H  
(9" x 1⅞" H) 71.0cl (24oz)  
**61191ST7833** 20.3cm x 3.2cm H  
(8" x 1¼" H) 50.3cl (17oz)  
**61191ST7834** 15.9cm x 2.2cm H  
(6¼" x 7/8" H) 20.7cl (7oz)



Pasta Wing Bowl  
**61191ST7821** 28.6cm x 5.0cm H  
(11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz)  
Salad Wing Bowl  
**61191ST7822** 27.0cm x 5.0cm H  
(10½/8" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
**61191ST7823** 21.0cm x 4.8cm H  
(8¼" x 1⅞" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz)  
Wing Tasting Bowl  
**61191ST7824** 21.0cm x 4.4cm H  
(8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)



Low Bowl  
**61191ST7825**  
22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H)  
106.5cl (36oz)



Low Bowl  
**61191ST7826**  
15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H)  
59.1cl (20oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**61191ST7827**  
17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H)  
139.0cl (47oz)



Cereal Bowl  
**61191ST7828**  
14.6cm x 6.7cm H  
(5¾" x 2⅞" H) 73.9cl (25oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**61191ST7829**  
13.3cm x 5.4cm H  
(5¼" x 2⅞" H)  
47.3cl (16oz)



Stacking Bouillon Cup  
**61191ST7873**  
32.5cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7861**  
10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H  
(4⅞" x 2⅞" x 2⅞" H)  
23.0cl (8oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7862** 15.56cm (6⅞")



Cup  
**61191ST7863**  
8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H  
(3¼" x 2¼" x 2⅞" H)  
11.5cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7864** 12.38cm (4⅞")



Mug  
**61191ST7868**  
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H  
(4½" x 4" x 2¼" H)  
32.53cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7869**  
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H  
(4⅞" x 3⅞" x 2½" H)  
20.7cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7870**  
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H  
(3½" x 2⅞" x 2⅞" H)  
11.83cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7850** 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7846**  
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H  
(4⅞" x 3½" x 2⅞" H)  
25.1cl (8½oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup  
**61191ST7849**  
8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H  
(3¼" x 2½" x 2" H)  
8.9cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7850** 12.7cm (5")



Cup  
**61191ST7847**  
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H  
(5" x 4" x 2¼" H)  
25.1cm (8½oz)  
Saucer  
**61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")



*“in praise of shadows” ~Jun’ichiro Tanizaki*

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

“Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion.” - Rene Ozorio



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7904** 27.9cm (11")  
Coupe Plate  
**61192ST7910** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
Coupe Bowl  
**61192ST7914** 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7901**  
27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>") Well



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7902**  
27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") Well



Signature Plate  
**61192ST7903**  
27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>") Well



Plate  
**61192ST7905** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**61192ST7906** 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")  
**61192ST7907** 20.3cm (8")  
**61192ST7908** 17.1cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Pasta Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7921**  
28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2" H)  
29.6cl (10oz)  
Salad Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7922**  
27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2" H)  
15.5cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Side Wing Bowl  
**61192ST7923**  
24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.1cl (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
Wing Tasting Bowl  
**61192ST7924**  
21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
**61191ST7868**  
11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
32.53cl (11oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7869**  
11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
20.7cl (7oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** 15.2cm (6")



Cup  
**61191ST7870**  
8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
11.83cl (4oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7950** 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup  
**61191ST7846**  
11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H  
(4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
25.1cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** 15.2cm (6")



Demi Cup  
**61191ST7849**  
8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2" H)  
8.9cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7950** 12.7cm (5")



Tea Cup  
**61191ST7847**  
12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H  
(5" x 4" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
25.1cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
Saucer  
**61192ST7948** 15.2cm (6")



**add a warm patina to your tabletop**

Elevate any dining experience with the new Patina fortified porcelain dinnerware collection, featuring distinctive organic and embossed shapes including plates, bowls, trays, and beverage ware. The Patina collection is finished with a beautiful bronze reactive glaze, creating unique earthy tones to complement varied cuisine styles, menus and courses.



Plate  
**6965E6154** 30.0cm (11¼")



Plate  
**6965E6155** 21.9cm (8⅝")



Plate  
**6965E6156** 16.8cm (6⅝")



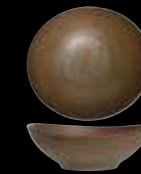
Platter  
**6965E6163**  
33.0cm x 17.8cm (13" x 7")



Bowl  
**6965E6157**  
25.5cm x 6.0cm (10" x 2⅜")  
1.1Ltr (40oz)



Bowl  
**6965E6158**  
22.2cm x 6.0cm (8¾" x 2⅜")  
94.0cl (33oz)



Bowl  
**6965E6159**  
16.5cm x 5.4cm (6½" x 2⅜")  
38.0cl (13½oz)



Bowl  
**6965E6161**  
24.75 x 8.0cm (9¾" x 3⅜")  
2Ltr (70oz)



Ramekin  
**6965E6164**  
8.0cm x 4.5cm (3⅜" x 1¾")  
11.0cl (4oz)



Dish  
**6965E6160**  
8.0cm x 3.5cm (3⅜" x 1⅜")  
8.0cl (2½oz)



Sauce Jug  
**6965E6165** 11.0cl (4oz)



Mug  
**6965E6162** 30.5cl (10¾oz)



Tea/Coffee Cup  
**6965E6166** 22.75cl (8oz)  
Saucer  
**6965E6167**  
16.0cm (6¼") Fits E6166



Espresso Cup  
**6965E6168** 8.5cl (3oz)  
Saucer  
**6965E6169**  
12.75cm (5") Fits E6168

## ROBERT GORDON

### *heritage leads to innovation*

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON  
*creative australian aesthetic*

**ROBERT  
GORDON**  
**AUSTRALIA**  
POTTERS SINCE 1945

T +44(0)1782 821000 [www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com) [headoffice@steelite.com](mailto:headoffice@steelite.com)



*handmade & organic appeal*

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert "Andy" Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to "tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest", hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy's handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.



Plate  
**RG145** 29.5cm (11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )



Plate  
**RG146** 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )



Plate  
**RG147** 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" )



Plate  
**RG150** 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x 1/2" H)



Tray  
**RG151** 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H  
(13" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)



Tray  
**RG152** 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H  
(9" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)



Bowl  
**RG149** 28.6cm x 4.5cm H  
(11" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)



Bowl  
**RG148** 22.8cm x 4.1cm H  
(9" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)



Stackable Bowl  
**RG155** 21.0cm x 3.5cm H  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 76.2cl (25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**RG156** 15.2cm x 3.5cm H  
(6" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Stackable Bowl  
**RG157** 10.2cm x 3.5cm H  
(4" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 17.0cl (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
**RG153** 8.3cm x 3.5cm H  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H) 8.1cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)



Bowl  
**RG154** 5.7cm x 2.5cm H  
(2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Cup  
**RG158** 12.1 x 8.6 x 6.4cm H  
(4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
23.7cl (8oz)



Mug  
**RG160** 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H  
(4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
35.5cl (12oz)



Saucer  
**RG159** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" )  
Fits RG158 & RG160

Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.





RG094, RG093 Compatible with Rantang Carrier 6525T196



**unique natural extraordinary**

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)



Organic Plate  
**RG095** 28.0cm (11")  
**RG096** 23.5cm (9¼")  
**RG097** 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate  
**RG090** 27.0cm (10⅝")  
**RG091** 23.0cm (9")  
**RG093** 16.0cm (6¼")



Stack Bowl  
**RG094**  
16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾")  
56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW**  
**RG099**  
13.0cm Dia (5⅝")  
30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate  
**RG015** 26.7cm (10½")



Plate  
**RG009** 23.2cm (9⅛")



Plate  
**RG017** 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish  
**RG010** 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish  
**6121RG001** 12.7cm (5")  
**6124RG001A** 12.7cm (5")



Bowl  
**RG006** 28.9cm (11⅓")  
193.0cl (68oz)



Bowl  
**RG004** 22.8cm (9")  
114.0cl (40oz)



Deep Bowl  
**RG007** 20.0cm (7⅞")  
102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray  
**RG018** 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7")  
**RG019** 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



Round Deep Tray  
**RG003** 16.5cm (6½")  
4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Deep Tray  
**RG008** 16.8cm x 13.0cm  
(6⅝" x 5⅛") 29.0cl (10¼oz)



Round Tray  
**RG002** 16.5cm (6½")



Ramekin  
**6121RG005**  
8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)  
**6124RG005A**  
8.57cm (3⅜") 18.0cl (6oz)



Condiment Tray  
**RG012** 8.1cm (3⅛")  
7.0cl (2½oz)



Handled Crock  
**RG014** 13.6cm x 10.2cm  
(5⅝" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Oil Dish  
**RG011** 9.8cm x 8.5cm  
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 5.7cl (2oz)



Spice Dish  
**RG013** 6.7cm x 6.0cm  
(2⅝" x 2⅜") 2.85cl (1oz)



Stack Dish **NEW**  
**RG098**  
6.4cm Dia (2½")  
5.2cl (1¾oz)



*unique natural extraordinary*

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes - Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.

Patterns Available

PIER  
(6121)

STORM  
(6124)



Coffee/Tea Cup  
RG025 25.6cl (9oz)



Cappuccino Cup  
RG026 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer  
RG027 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup  
RG023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer  
RG024 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug  
RG029 17.0cl (6oz)



Mug  
RG016 33.4cl (11¾oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

PIER: 6121 STORM: 6124



*natural and eclectic*

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath.

Patterns Available



Plate  
**RG120** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**RG121** 22.0cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
**RG122** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
**RG129** 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm  
(13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1")



Oblong Tray  
**RG128** 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm  
(11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
**RG127** 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm  
(9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1")  
**RG126** 18.4cm x 12.1cm  
(7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Wide Rimmed Pasta /  
Presentation Bowl  
**RG133** 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
91.7cl (31oz)



Bowl  
**RG123** 22.0cm x 6.4cm h  
(8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h) 133cl (45oz)  
**RG124** 15.25cm x 5.4cm h  
(6" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 47.3cl (16oz)  
**RG125** 13.5cm x 4.8cm h  
(5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h) 28.5cl (10oz)



Fry Cup  
**RG130** 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3")  
22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish  
**RG131** 7.9cm x 3.5cm h  
(3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Mug  
**RG132** 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h  
(5" x 4" x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h)  
41.4cl (14oz)



Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.



*sea salt, cardamom & saffron*



Plate  
**RT015** 27.3cm x 3.0cm  
(10¾" x 1/8")



Plate  
**RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
**RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
**RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1/8") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT014** 15.25cm x 3.0cm  
(6" x 1/8") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT013** 12.7cm x 3.0cm  
(5" x 1/8") 14.2cl (5oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT012** 10.0cm x 3.0cm  
(4" x 1/8") 11.4cl (4oz)



Stacking Tray  
**RT011** 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1/8") 5.7cl (2oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
**RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Cover for Bowl  
**RT004** 12.0cm (4¾")



Bowl  
**RT005** 12.0cm x 5.4cm  
(4¾" x 2⅞") 35.5cl (12½oz)



Bowl  
**RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2⅞") 51.0cl (18oz)



Bowl  
**RT009** 10.0cm x 3.5cm  
(4" x 1⅜") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Bowl  
**RT008** 7.5cm x 3.0cm  
(3" x 1/8") 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Cup  
**RT006** 8.0cm x 8.6cm  
(3⅞" x 3⅜") 24.0cl (8½oz)



Sauce Pourer  
**RT007** 6.0cm x 7.0cm  
(2⅞" x 2¾") 4.3cl (1½oz)

*pink peppercorn*



Plate  
**6215RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate  
**6215RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm  
(8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate  
**6215RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm  
(6⅜" x 1/8") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform\*  
**6215RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm  
(6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche  
Creations Clear  
Polycrystal Cloche  
**7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl  
**6215RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm  
(6" x 2⅞") 51.0cl (18oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.  
\* Elevated Platform is not dishwasher safe.



## ANFORA

### *affordable dinnerware for everyday use*

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

### *the results are strength and style perfectly balanced*

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty\*

ANFORA

*for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding*

1920  
ANFORA  
◆

**1** YEAR  
EDGE  
CHIP  
WARRANTY

\*Anfora:  
1 year limited warranty (edge chip only)  
round and oval plates and platters,  
round bowls and round saucers.



***authentic artisan style***

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

Patterns Available



Coupe Plate  
**P096A** 27.0cm (10¾")



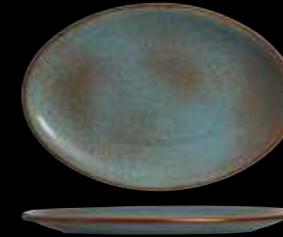
Coupe Plate  
**P094A** 23.0cm (9")



Coupe Plate  
**P093A** 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Plate  
**P092A** 15.5cm (6")



Oval Platter  
**P128A** 34.0cm x 23.0cm  
(13½" x 9")



Oval Platter  
**P236A** 25.5cm x 19.0cm  
(10" x 7½")



Cafe Bowl  
**P160A** 21.5cm x 7.5cm  
(8½" x 3") 142.0cl (50oz)



Cafe Bowl  
**P161A** 19.0cm x 7.0cm  
(7½" x 2¾") 108.0cl (38oz)



Noodle Bowl  
**P217A** 14.0cm x 6.3cm  
(5½" x 2½") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Coffee Mug  
**P070A** 25.5cl (9oz)



*fresh fun vibe*

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges.



Chop Plate  
**P105A** 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate  
**P104A** 31.0cm (12¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P103A** 26.0cm (10¼")



Rimmed Plate  
**P102A** 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate  
**P100A** 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter  
**P145A** 34.0cm x 23.5cm  
(13½" x 9¼")



Oval Platter  
**P142A** 31.0cm x 23.0cm  
(12¼" x 9⅞")



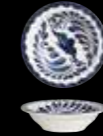
Oval Platter  
**P140A** 27.0cm x 19.7cm  
(10⅝" x 7¾")



Oval Rarebit  
**P152A** 25.5cm x 13.0cm  
(10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl  
**P050A** 30.0cm x 5.5cm  
(11¼" x 2⅛") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl  
**P029A** 11.5cm x 3.2cm  
(4⅝" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½oz)



Molcajete  
**P175A** 16.5cm x 10.0cm  
(6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)



Astro Bowl  
**P270A** 15.0cm x 5.0cm  
(6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl  
**P032A** 13.0cm x 6.0cm  
(5" x 2⅜") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl  
**P033A** 13.0cm x 5.0cm  
(5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup  
**P079A** 10.0cm x 6.0cm  
(4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug  
**P049A** 12.0cm x 9.0cm  
(4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)



**small saucy sides**

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



Rectangle Tray Handled  
**E405** 30.0cm x 14.5cm  
(11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**E407** 20.0cm x 10.0cm  
(8" x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")



Square Plate  
**E570** 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Square Bowl  
**E590** 8.25cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Square Bowl  
**E571** 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm  
(3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 2")



Square Ramekin  
**E422** 5.7cm x 3.2cm H  
(2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
7.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Square Ramekin  
**E566** 5.1cm (2" x 1")  
2.2cl (3/4oz)  
**E567** 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
8.2cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
**E568** 10.1cm (4" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")  
16.2cl (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)



Square Deep Ramekin  
**E593** 5.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**E594** 3.8cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")



Round Deep Ramekin  
**E591** 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")  
**E592** 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Rectangle Tray  
**E596** 8.25cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Double Well  
Rectangle Tray  
**E595** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>")



Oval Bowl  
**E585** 10.2cm (4")  
**E586** 15.25cm (6")  
**E587** 20.3cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>")

PORCELAIN *accessories*



Large Tumbler  
**6302P262** 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler  
**6302P263** 5.25cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)





## CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.

**creations**  
BY STEELITE

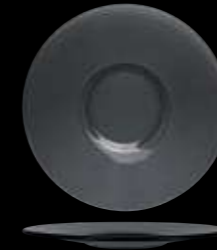


*glorious glittering glassware*

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.



Gourmet Plate Medium Well  
**B445** 27.0cm (10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Plate Small Well  
**6151B446** 27.5cm (10<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Gourmet Coupe Plate  
**B447** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl  
**6151B448** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl  
**B449** 26.0cm (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl  
**B450** 27.25cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary.  
The Willow Glass range spans Distinction and Creations Glass. For the full range visit page 28.

● CLEAR: 6150 ● SMOKED: 6151

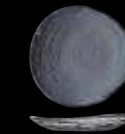
CREATIONS GLASS *scape*



Round Platter  
**G380** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter  
**G379** 25.0cm (10")



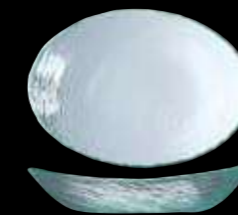
Round Platter  
**G378** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Platter  
**G381** 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter  
**G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**G377** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl  
**G376** 20.0cm (8")



Oval Bowl  
**G375** 12.5cm (5")

The Scape Glass range spans Performance, Creations Glass and Creations Melamine.  
For the full range visit page 100.

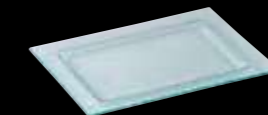
● CLEAR: 6512 ● SMOKED: 6513



Round Wide Rim Plate  
**6506G214** 30.0cm (12")



Square Centred Plate  
**6506G213**  
25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



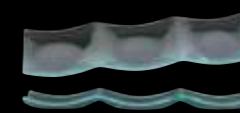
Rectangle Centred Tray  
**6506G202**  
30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



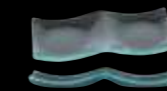
Rockpool Square  
**6527B564** 30.0cm (12")

*an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware*

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
3 sections  
**6506G347**  
31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¼" x 4")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -  
2 sections  
**6506G346**  
20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Float  
**6506G244** 28.0cm (11")  
Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear  
**6527B542** 32.0cm (12½")



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B435**  
31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray  
**6588B436**  
27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⅝" x 6½")



Square Tray  
**6588B437** 26.67cm (10½")



Square Tray  
**6588B438** 16.5cm (6½")



Ripple Glass Bowl  
**6506G336** 19.0cm (7½")  
**6506G335** 21.0cm (8¼")  
**6506G337** 26.0cm (10¼")



Luna Glass Bowl  
**6506G343** 23.0cm (9")  
**6506G339** 18.0cm (7")  
**6506G342** 9.0cm (3½")



Butter Dish  
**6527B510**  
10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Dip Dish  
**6527B673**  
9.0cm x 9.0cm (3¼" x 3¼")



## RCR GLASSWARE

### *quintessential italian design*

RCR Cristalleria Italiana was born in 1967 in the heart of Tuscany, thanks to a group of craftsmen who, with passion and talent, brought the millenary tradition of glassmaking to a higher level.

### *environmentally conscious ethos*

All RCR Glassware products are made of Eco-Crystal, a material of the highest quality and made with total respect for the environment. The whole production process is completely electric while keeping an eye on consumption reduction.



- 0% Atmospheric discharge, resulting in an emission free factory
- 100% Recyclable products
- Only uses renewable energy
- Recycling 40% of water used in production
- Reducing energy consumption
- Ethical approach in sourcing raw materials

### *made in italy*

Today, RCR Glassware stands out in the market of tableware and mixology, combining tradition with fervent innovation, design and research, aiming to satisfy those who use these products for all occasions .





The success of the Alkemist range lies in combining the complexity of design with the typical lightness of a tasting glass, an alchemy that makes this line unique and inimitable. The growing demand and suggestions from some of the leading hotels and restaurants in the world led us to develop the water glass and the gin glass. The composition of the line, including goblets and glasses, is suitable for both professional and home use.



Large Mixing Goblet  
**660RCR300**  
67.0cl (23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 237mm  
ø max 104mm



Gin & Tonic Mixer Goblet  
**660RCR301**  
58.0cl (20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 208mm  
ø max 108mm



Cocktail/Aperitif Goblet  
**660RCR302**  
53.2cl (18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 225mm  
ø max 100mm



Spirits/Brandy Goblet  
**660RCR303**  
53.0cl (18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 128mm  
ø max 100mm



DOF Tumbler  
**660RCR305**  
34.6cl (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>oz)  
h 103mm  
ø max 87mm



XL DOF Tumbler  
**660RCR304**  
38.0cl (13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 95mm  
ø max 87mm



Bottle with Stopper  
**660RCR306**  
107.0cl (37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 214mm  
ø max 111mm





Designed for the finest table settings, Aria is the top range for RCR collections. These thin glasses are very shock resistant thanks to the high-density of eco-crystal. The design of the glass angles in from its widest point, indicating the right level of wine to be poured, while the wide cone-shaped bowl of the glass allows you to appreciate the gradations of colour at its very best.



Red Wine Goblet  
**662RCR308**  
78.8cl (27<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 246mm  
ø max 113mm



Large Wine Goblet  
**662RCR309**  
72.0cl (25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 231mm  
ø max 113mm



White Wine Goblet  
**662RCR310**  
46.2cl (16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 220mm  
ø max 91mm



All Wine Goblet  
**662RCR311**  
38cl (13<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 206mm  
ø max 85mm



Champagne Saucer  
**662RCR312**  
33.5cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 170mm  
ø max 114mm



Large Tumbler  
**662RCR313**  
55.0cl (19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 90mm  
ø max 105mm



Tumbler  
**662RCR314**  
39.0cl (13<sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub>oz)  
h 90mm  
ø max 89mm





Designed for modern and minimalist table décor, the flat bowl holds the wine in a trapezoid shape, typical of modern table settings. The refined design expresses this in the slight reopening of the rim which, in addition to enhancing the release of aromas, facilitates the sliding of the liquid during tasting and gives the glass a soft, elegant silhouette.

The Etna collection is inspired by the power of the eruption of the Sicilian volcano. The perfect imperfection of nature is engraved on the glasses and goblets: light is reflected on the carvings and is multiplied on different levels enhancing the exceptional transparency of the Eco-Crystal.



Goblet  
**666RCR322**  
65.0cl (22oz)  
h 235mm  
ø max 95mm



Goblet  
**666RCR323**  
54.7cl (18½oz)  
h 227mm  
ø max 90mm



Goblet  
**666RCR324**  
43.0cl (15½oz)  
h 215mm  
ø max 84mm



Flute  
**666RCR325**  
29.7cl (10oz)  
h 235mm  
ø max 76mm



DOF Tumbler  
**666RCR326**  
42.0cl (14¾oz)  
h 96mm  
ø max 84mm



Hiball Tumbler  
**667RCR330**  
34.4cl (12¼oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 69mm



DOF Tumbler  
**667RCR331**  
33.0cl (11½oz)  
h 95mm  
ø max 80mm



Large Goblet  
**667RCR327**  
28.0cl (9½oz)  
h 194mm  
ø max 87mm



Goblet  
**667RCR328**  
20.0cl (6¾oz)  
h 184mm  
ø max 79mm



Flute  
**667RCR329**  
19.0cl (6⅔oz)  
h 224mm  
ø max 76mm



This line has been conceived to meet all the demands of wine lovers. Goblets, glasses and decanters feature a classic design, which is both elegant and international.

An eternal, comforting and versatile line. Melodia is the favourite glassware of millions of customers and is a major player in the world of Mixology where has established itself as an icon.



Gran Cuvee  
**668RCR333**  
66.4cl (22<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 240mm  
ø max 92mm



Large Wine Goblet  
**668RCR334**  
56.0cl (19oz)  
h 235mm  
ø max 93mm



Wine  
**668RCR335**  
45.7cl (15<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 220mm  
ø max 87mm



Champagne Flute  
**668RCR339**  
24.1cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 238mm  
ø max 58mm



Champagne Flute  
**668RCR340**  
18.0cl (6oz)  
h 195mm  
ø max 63mm



Goblet  
**670RCR347**  
27.0cl (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 202mm  
ø max 87mm



Goblet  
**670RCR348**  
21.0cl (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 190mm  
ø max 82mm



Liqueur Goblet  
**670RCR350**  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 141mm  
ø max 52mm



Champagne Flute  
**670RCR349**  
16.0cl (5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 222mm  
ø max 70mm



Brandy  
**668RCR336**  
67.0cl (22<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 147mm  
ø max 109mm



Sherry Goblet  
**668RCR341**  
10.0cl (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 175mm  
ø max 63mm



Hiball Tumbler  
**668RCR343**  
48.0cl (16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 132mm  
ø max 80mm



Water Tumbler  
**668RCR344**  
37.0cl (13oz)  
h 92mm  
ø max 86mm



Hiball Tumbler  
**670RCR352**  
36.0cl (12<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 70mm



DOF Tumbler  
**670RCR353**  
31.0cl (12oz)  
h 94mm  
ø max 82mm



Old Fashioned Tumbler  
**670RCR354**  
23.0cl (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 85mm  
ø max 74mm



Liqueur Tumbler  
**670RCR355**  
7.8cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 60mm  
ø max 52mm



Carafe - No Lid  
**670RCR356**  
116.0cl (40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 270mm  
ø max 90mm





Opera has been part of RCR's history for more than 30 years. Made in Eco-Crystal, it has increased the notoriety of the brand with its timeless "Made in Italy" style.



Wine Goblet  
**672RCR360**  
23.0cl (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 194mm  
ø max 76mm



Wine Goblet  
**672RCR361**  
16.0cl (5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 177mm  
ø max 70mm



Wine Goblet  
**672RCR362**  
12.0cl (4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 154mm  
ø max 64mm



Liqueur Goblet  
**672RCR363**  
6.0cl (2oz)  
h 136mm  
ø max 51mm



Champagne Flute  
**672RCR365**  
13.0cl (4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 210mm  
ø max 70mm



Champagne Saucer  
**672RCR364**  
24.0cl (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 140mm  
ø max 100mm



Square Whisky Decanter  
**672RCR370**  
75.0cl (26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 188mm



Hiball Tumbler  
**672RCR366**  
35.0cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 70mm



DOF Tumbler  
**672RCR367**  
30.0cl (10<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 94mm  
ø max 82mm



Old Fashioned Tumbler  
**672RCR368**  
21.0cl (7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 85mm  
ø max 74mm



Liqueur Tumbler  
**672RCR369**  
6.0cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>oz)  
h 63mm  
ø max 48mm



Tattoo is a youthful collection with a contemporary style that evokes Body Art aesthetics. The Clessidra tumblers are ideal as a shot glass or jigger, while the Mule mugs go well with any beverage.



Wine Goblet  
**676RCR377**  
29.0cl (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 194mm  
ø max 88mm



Champagne Saucer  
**676RCR378**  
26.8cl (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 140mm  
ø max 100mm



Tall Decanter  
**676RCR383**  
96.0cl (33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 263mm  
ø max 121mm



Moscow Mule Mug  
**676RCR381**  
43.0cl (14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 84mm



Hiball Tumbler  
**676RCR379**  
36.8cl (13oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 70mm



DOF Tumbler  
**676RCR380**  
33.7cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 94mm  
ø max 82mm



Dual Jigger  
**676RCR382**  
3 & 6cl (1 & 2oz)  
h 102mm  
ø max 50mm



Water/Wine Goblet  
**677RCR384**  
29.8cl (10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 209mm  
ø max 89mm



Wine Goblet  
**677RCR385**  
23.0cl (8oz)  
h 200mm  
ø max 81mm



Champagne Flute  
**677RCR386**  
21.0cl (7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 238mm  
ø max 71mm



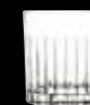
Square Whisky Decanter  
**677RCR391**  
75.0cl (26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 189mm



Hiball Tumbler  
**677RCR387**  
44.0cl (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 76mm



DOF Tumbler  
**677RCR388**  
36.0cl (12<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 92mm  
ø max 86mm



OF Tumbler  
**677RCR389**  
31.3cl (11oz)  
h 86mm  
ø max 83mm



Liqueur Tumbler  
**677RCR390**  
7.8cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 60mm  
ø max 52mm

Elegance, unlike fashion, is eternal and gets noticed! Timeless, is a modern collection with unmistakable style, chosen by the biggest alcohol producers for use in their advertising, you will also find it on the set of many major motion pictures and especially in restaurants all over the world.



The Universum universal goblet is suitable for any type of red, white or sparkling wine. It is ideal for those looking for a multi-functional and accessible table setting, its carefully crafted design makes it especially strong and sturdy for frequent use. The goblet's curvature indicates the ideal amount to pour for tasting and thanks to its versatility, it is also often used to serve aperitifs.

Stack represents the concept of sustainable space at its best, thanks to its space-efficient design. The tumblers, with their special anti-stuck design, are equipped with an innovative antiscaling drainage system on the bottom for optimal washing in the dishwasher and can maintain cocktail temperature up to 3 times better than regular glass tumblers.



Wine Goblet  
**678RCR392**  
54.8cl (19<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 220mm  
ø max 96mm



XL Tumbler  
**678RCR393**  
43.0cl (15oz)  
h 99mm  
ø max 89mm



Hi-Ball Tumbler  
**675RCR375**  
39.0cl (13<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 141mm  
ø max 84mm



DOF Tumbler  
**675RCR376**  
32.0cl (11<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>oz)  
h 95mm  
ø max 89mm



When you picture a whisky glass, you imagine Tocai. Thick, heavy and robust, just like a good whisky glass should be. Thanks to the characteristics of Eco-Crystal, it maintains the temperature of the drink much longer than a normal glass.



Hiball  
**681RCR398**  
36.0cl (12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 150 mm  
ø max 70 mm



DOF Tumbler  
**681RCR399**  
29.0cl (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 93 mm  
ø max 82 mm



Liqueur Tumbler  
**681RCR400**  
7.0cl (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
h 60 mm  
ø max 50 mm

RCR GLASSWARE *any* **NEW**



A versatile glass for any beverage, from water to liqueurs. The decoration of vertical and horizontal lines enhances the beverage, making it ideal for any occasion and for customisation with your logo.



DOF  
**661RCR307**  
34.6cl (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 94mm  
ø max 82mm



Stacking DOF Tumbler  
**664RCR319**  
37.0cl (13oz)  
h 84mm  
ø 90mm



Mixing Jug  
**664RCR318**  
65.0cl (22oz)  
h 160mm  
ø 97mm

Combining ingredients and serving cocktails and spirits in these stackable glasses is a joy. Satisfy your Mixology creativity with Combo.



NEW ROR GLASSWARE *funcky*

Half of the glass is decorated, while the other half is smooth, a feature that makes these glasses pleasant to touch and easy to grip. The design combined with the transparency of Eco-Crystal enhances their contents, making them even more beautiful. Particularly sturdy and resistant, they are perfect for everyday use.



Hi-Ball Tumbler  
**673RCR371**  
35.2cl (12<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 155mm  
ø max 70mm

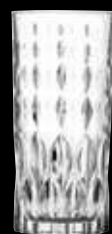


DOF Tumbler  
**673RCR372**  
31.9cl (11<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 95mm  
ø max 86mm

NEW ROR GLASSWARE *soul*

Half of the glass is decorated, while the other half is smooth, a feature that makes these glasses pleasant to touch and easy to grip. The design combined with the transparency of Eco-Crystal enhances their contents, making them even more beautiful. Particularly sturdy and resistant, they are perfect for everyday use.

Marilyn Monroe once sang, "Diamonds are a girl's best friend," and this collection, features a design that creates a cascade of light, shining on the tables of consumers.



HiBall Tumbler  
**669RCR345**  
35.0cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
h 150mm  
ø max 70mm



DOF Tumbler  
**669RCR346**  
33.7cl (11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 94mm  
ø max 82mm



Hi-Ball Tumbler  
**674RCR373**  
35.2cl (12<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 155mm  
ø max 70mm



DOF Tumbler  
**674RCR374**  
31.9cl (11<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>oz)  
h 95mm  
ø max 86mm



## BORMIOLI ROCCO

### *leading the way with state of the art glassware*

Bormioli Rocco's first glassware factory dates back to 1825, but historians say the origins of Bormioli Rocco glass can be traced to the Middle Ages. With stemware, tumblers, beer glasses and iconic food storage jars gracing tables around the world, quality is the cornerstone of the foundation supporting the Bormioli Rocco brand. The manufacturing facilities utilise state of the art technology and economically source only the best raw materials. From the finest sand imported from Germany to organic glazes used to colour glass, all are brought together in products influenced by exhaustive design research. Thanks to continuing investment in technology, research and design, Bormioli Rocco has become one of the leading glass manufacturers in the world.

### *create a custom experience*

Engrave your company's logo on your glassware for brand recognition while indicating the desired pour line for your staff's reference. Steelite International's 'laser-true' technology gives you the opportunity to create a unique addition to your tabletop and a cost-saving solution for your business.

BORMIOLI ROCCO  
*made in italy since 1825*





*the elegance you want, the durability you need*

“In alto i calici” is the traditional Italian phrase meaning to “Raise your glasses” before a toast. The inAlto collection is Bormioli Rocco’s toast to fine Italian design and was created with the restaurateur in mind; providing the elegance you want, and the durability you need. The distinctive angles and tall, thin stem beautifully enhance a table setting. The brilliancy of Star Glass provides the guest with an exceptional wine tasting experience, while the durability of the XLT strengthened stem maximizes operator value. InAlto exemplifies the passion of Italian design, grace and quality.



- |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>49105Q770</b><br>Flute 28.5cl (9¾oz)<br>H 243mm (9½")<br>Ø 74mm (3")               | <b>49105Q766</b><br>XL 63.9cl (21½oz)<br>H 243mm (9½")<br>Ø 104mm (4")                | <b>49105Q767</b><br>Large 55.5cl (18¾oz)<br>H 233mm (9¼")<br>Ø 99.6mm (4")           | <b>49105Q768</b><br>Medium 46.7cl (15⅝oz)<br>H 220mm (8¾")<br>Ø 94.5mm (3¾")         | <b>49105Q769</b><br>Small 38.0cl (13oz)<br>H 207mm (8¼")<br>Ø 88.5mm (3½")           |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>49105Q771</b><br>D.O.F. 44.5cl (15oz)<br>H 102.5mm (4")<br>Ø 91mm (3½")            | <b>49105Q773</b><br>Water 34.0cl (11½oz)<br>H 95mm (3¾")<br>Ø 85mm (3¼")              |  |  |  |



- |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>49115Q168</b><br>Sparkling<br>21.5cl (7⅓oz)<br>H 200mm (7¾")<br>Ø 71mm (2¾")       | <b>49115Q167</b><br>Sparkling Mini<br>15.0cl (5oz)<br>H 178mm (7")<br>Ø 62mm (2½")    | <b>49115Q045</b><br>XL 65.0cl (22oz)<br>H 243mm (9½")<br>Ø 97.5mm (3¾")               | <b>49115Q037</b><br>Large 55.0cl (18½oz)<br>H 235mm (9¼")<br>Ø 91.5mm (3½")           | <b>49115Q038</b><br>Medium 43.0cl (14½oz)<br>H 220mm (8¾")<br>Ø 85mm (3¼")            | <b>49115Q039</b><br>Small 30.5cl (10⅓oz)<br>H 204mm (8")<br>Ø 76.5mm (3")             |



*ambitiously advanced, crafted to last*

With thin laser-cut rims, pulled stem technology, and the XLT Treatment, Electra offers a wide range of modern and sophisticated stemware for even the most discerning taste. Boasting a dazzling shine and a completely transparent finish, whether hosting a rare wine tasting or decanting a perfectly paired vintage, Electra's elegant design and transparent finish provide the ultimate complement for any event. The XLT treatment is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the product and will not wear with time.

- |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <br><b>4995Q746</b><br>Flute 24.0cl (8oz)<br>H 235mm (9 1/4")<br>Ø 78mm (3")      | <br><b>4995Q740</b><br>XL 67.0cl (22 3/4oz)<br>H 240mm (9 1/2")<br>Ø 102mm (4")    | <br><b>4995Q741</b><br>Large 54.5cl (18 1/2oz)<br>H 230mm (9")<br>Ø 94mm (3 3/4")  | <br><b>4995Q739</b><br>Medium 44.0cl (15oz)<br>H 216mm (8 1/2")<br>Ø 87mm (3 1/2") | <br><b>4995Q744</b><br>Small 37.0cl (12 1/2oz)<br>H 205mm (8")<br>Ø 83mm (3 1/4") |
| <br><b>4995Q745</b><br>XS 20.0cl (6 3/4oz)<br>H 160mm (6 1/4")<br>Ø 67mm (2 3/4") | <br><b>4995Q749</b><br>D.O.F. 38.0cl (12 3/4oz)<br>H 100mm (4")<br>Ø 84mm (3 1/4") | <br><b>4995Q748</b><br>Long Drink 39.0cl (13 1/4oz)<br>H 129mm (5")<br>Ø 76mm (3") |  |   |



*wide variety of a classic glass*

Designed in collaboration with the Associazione Italiana Sommeliers, Premium offers a wide range of shapes for every wine varietal.



**4935Q527**  
 Cocktail  
 75.5cl (25 1/2oz)  
 H 218mm (8 1/2")  
 Ø 108mm (4 1/4")



**4935Q288**  
 Sparking Water  
 43.0cl (14 1/2oz)  
 H 105mm (4 1/4")  
 Ø 85mm (3 1/4")



*simply elegant, built to last*

Sophisticated in style and practical in use, Nexo features square tapered bowls and an extra flat foot to serve the perfect glass of wine every time. With the clarity of star glass and strength of XLT treatment, this collection adds class and durability to your beverage service.



**49143Q206**  
 Flute 26.2cl (8 3/4oz)  
 H 225mm (8 3/4")  
 Ø 68mm (2 3/4")



**49143Q203**  
 White Wine  
 37.8cl (12 3/4oz)  
 H 200mm (7 3/4")  
 Ø 81.5mm (3 1/4")



**49143Q205**  
 Aged Red Wine  
 55.5cl (18 3/4oz)  
 H 216mm (8 1/2")  
 Ø 92mm (3 1/2")



**49143Q204**  
 Red Wine 47.8cl (16 1/4oz)  
 H 208mm (8 1/4")  
 Ø 87.5mm (3 1/2")



**49143Q207**  
 Water 36.0cl (12 1/2oz)  
 H 95mm (3 3/4")  
 Ø 82.5mm (3 1/4")





*what durable beverage service looks like*  
A classic form, accompanied by a lasting body; Kalix brings durable beverage service to life.



**4970Q591**  
Goblet 34.8cl (11¾oz)  
H 188.5mm (7½")  
Ø 83.5 mm (3¼")



**4970Q594 NEW**  
Water 27.0cl (9.1oz)  
H 18.1cm (7⅛")  
Ø 7.6cm (3")



**4970Q716 NEW**  
Cooler 40.0cl (13½oz)  
H 13.0cm (5⅞")  
Ø 7.3cm (2⅞")



**4970Q717 NEW**  
DOF 38.0cl (12¾oz)  
H 9.2cm (3⅝")  
Ø 8.9cm (3½")



**4970Q718**  
Water 30.0cl (10¼oz)  
H 85mm (3¼")  
Ø 82mm (3¼")

*bringing Italian culture to the table*

The hot pulling process used to create Aurum glasses results in products whose shapes are elegant and refined. Pulled stemware is absolutely functional even for everyday use.



**4910Q007**  
Flute  
23.0cl (7¾oz)  
H 235mm (9¼")  
Ø 68mm (2¾")



**4910Q005**  
White Wine  
35.0cl (11¼oz)  
H 203mm (8")  
Ø 83mm (3¼")



**4910Q008**  
Burgundy  
43.0cl (14½oz)  
H 213mm (8½")  
Ø 89.5mm (3½")



**4910Q003**  
Red Wine  
52.0cl (17½oz)  
H 225mm (8¾")  
Ø 93mm (3¾")



**4910Q004**  
Water  
36.0cl (12¼oz)  
H 95mm (3¾")  
Ø 82.5mm (3¼")



**4910Q001**  
Jug  
150.0cl (50¾oz)  
Brimful,  
H 300mm (11¾")  
Ø 115mm (4½")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *restaurant*

*designed for the professional caterer*

Featuring superior non-lead crystal stemware, Restaurant was designed for the catering professional. The uniform height of this collection is complemented by smooth, squared lines.



**4937Q311**  
White Wine  
43.5cl (14¾oz)  
H 213mm (8½")  
Ø 88mm (3½")



**4937Q310**  
Red Wine  
53.0cl (18oz)  
H 213mm (8½")  
Ø 98mm (3¾")



*practical functionality*

Rockbar is a stackable collection dedicated to professionals in the bar and pub industry. A fully tempered body offers thermal shock resistance in a comprehensive range of sizes.



**4939Q333**  
Rocks 27.0cl (9¼oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**4939Q330**  
Cooler 47.8cl (16¼oz)  
H 130.5mm (5¼")  
Ø 90mm (3½")



**4939Q337**  
Dessert 37.0cl (12½oz)  
H 182mm (7¼")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**4939Q332**  
D.O.F. 39.0cl (13¼oz)  
H 100.5mm (4")  
Ø 91mm (3½")



**4939Q334**  
Juice 21.5cl (7¼oz)  
H 83.5mm (3¼")  
Ø 75.5mm (3")



**4939Q331**  
Long Drink 37.0cl (12½oz)  
H 120.5mm (4¾")  
Ø 83mm (3¼")



**4939Q887**  
Slim 36.9cl (12½oz)  
H 141mm (5½")  
Ø 79mm (3")



**4939Q335**  
One Shot 7.0cl (2¼oz)  
H 64mm (2½")  
Ø 51mm (2")



**4939Q631**  
Ice Rocks 27.0cl (9¼oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**4939Q888**  
Ice Long Drink 37.0cl (12½oz)  
H 120.5mm (4¾")  
Ø 83mm (3¼")

Developed specifically for Bartenders to serve cocktails, long drinks, juice & shots with a twist of style. High functionality combined with a contemporary design are the concrete strengths of this new collection. Perfectly stackable and tempered, these glasses are ideal for intensive professional use.



**4952Q8001**  
Beverage 39.5cl (13½oz)  
H 14.3cm (5¾")  
Ø 8.17cm (3¼")



**4952Q8002**  
DOF 37.4cl (12¾oz)  
H 10.4cm (4")  
Ø 8.86cm (3½")



**4952Q8003**  
Rocks 31.2cl (10⅝oz)  
H 9.9cm (4")  
Ø 8.5cm (3¼")



**4952Q8004**  
Shot 3.8cl (1⅓oz)  
H 5.95cm (2⅜")  
Ø 4.4cm (1¾")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *sorgente*

The captivating, organic design of Sorgente provides a collection sure to stimulate every sense.



**4942Q361**  
Cooler 45.5cl (15½oz)  
H 152mm (6")  
Ø 83mm (3¼")



**4942Q367**  
Water 30.0cl (10¼oz)  
H 107mm (4¼")  
Ø 82mm (3¼")

BORMIOLI ROCCO *gina* **NEW**

Gina is a collection of multipurpose glasses suitable for intensive professional use.



Hi-Ball  
**49250Q1594**  
28.7cl (9.7oz)  
H 142mm (5½")  
Ø 62mm (2½")



Glass  
**49250Q1598**  
24.9cl (8.4oz)  
H 91mm (3½")  
Ø 72mm (2¾")



The unique cut design of this collection makes these tumblers the ideal choice to serve cocktails, spirits, and any mixology creation with style.



**49134Q520**  
D.O.F. 39.0cl (13¼oz)  
H 107mm (4¼")  
Ø 89mm (3½")



**49134Q536**  
Water 27.5cl (9¼oz)  
H 88.5mm (3½")  
Ø 82mm (3¼")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *este*

Intertwined straight lines and geometric patterns create balance and harmony, making Este the perfect collection for every situation. An Italian reinterpretation of international design.



**49131Q154**  
Cooler  
49.0cl (16½oz)  
H 157.5mm (6½")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**49131Q151**  
Long Drink  
30.0cl (10¼oz)  
H 140mm (5½")  
Ø 72mm (2¾")



**49131Q153**  
D.O.F.  
39.0cl (13¼oz)  
H 107mm (4¼")  
Ø 89mm (3½")



**49131Q152**  
Water  
30.3cl (10¼oz)  
H 89.5mm (3½")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



Diamond is Full Mass Colour and dishwasher safe.



**4990Q782**  
Cooler  
47.0cl (16oz)  
H 143.5mm (5¾")  
Ø 85.2mm (3¼")



**4990Q786**  
Ocean Blue Cooler  
47.0cl (16oz)  
H 143.5mm (5¾")  
Ø 85.2mm (3¼")



**4990Q788 NEW**  
Rock Purple Cooler  
47.0cl (16oz)  
H 143.5mm (5¾")  
Ø 85.2mm (3¼")



**4990Q783**  
D.O.F.  
38.5cl (13oz)  
H 102.5mm (4")  
Ø 91mm (3¼")



**4990Q787 NEW**  
Ocean Blue D.O.F.  
38.5cl (13oz)  
H 102.5mm (4")  
Ø 91mm (3¼")



**4990Q789 NEW**  
Rock Purple D.O.F.  
38.5cl (13oz)  
H 102.5mm (4")  
Ø 91mm (3¼")



**4990Q176 NEW**  
Water  
30.5cl (10¼oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**4990Q276**  
Ocean Blue Water  
30.5cl (10¼oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**4990Q376 NEW**  
Rock Purple Water  
30.5cl (10¼oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**4990Q860**  
Dessert  
36.0cl (12¼oz)  
H 99mm (4")  
Ø 117mm (4½")



**4990Q715**  
Junior Dessert  
22.5cl (7½oz)  
H 86mm (3½")  
Ø 102mm (4")

BORMIOLI ROCCO *cassiopea*

The perfect combination of style and functionality. The unique shape creates a sophisticated and trendy atmosphere.



**4998Q853**  
Cooler 46.4cl (15¾oz)  
H 147mm (5¾")  
Ø 80mm (3¼")



**4998Q759**  
D.O.F. 41.0cl (13¾oz)  
H 107mm (4¼")  
Ø 85mm (3½")



**4998Q760**  
Onyx 33.0cl (11¼oz)  
H 88mm (3½")  
Ø 86mm (3½")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *line*

A contemporary pattern with a retro feel for a casual table.



**49148Q871**  
Long Drink  
39.0cl (13¼oz)  
H 120mm (4¾")  
Ø 84.4mm (3¼")



**49148Q870**  
Water  
29.0cl (9¾oz)  
H 85mm (3¼")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**49148Q300**  
Lilac Rose Water  
29.0cl (9¾oz)  
H 85mm (3¼")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**49148Q872**  
Lively Blue Water  
29.0cl (9¾oz)  
H 85mm (3¼")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



*unique and textured*

Beautiful splash of jewel toned colours are perfect for the hospitality industry. Pulsar is Full Mass Colour and dishwasher safe.



**49106Q882**  
Ocean Blue Water  
30.5cl (10½oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**49106Q795**  
Ocean Blue Cooler  
46.5cl (15¾oz)  
H 143.5mm (5¾")  
Ø 85.2mm (3¼")



**49106Q796**  
Ocean Blue D.O.F.  
39.0cl (13¼oz)  
H 102.5mm (4")  
Ø 91mm (3½")



**4915Q060**  
Cooler 38.5cl (13oz)  
H 162.5mm (6½")  
Ø 65mm (2½")



**4915Q855**  
Long Drink 29.0cl (9¾oz)  
H 141mm (5½")  
Ø 61.5mm (2½")



**4915Q061**  
D.O.F. 40.5cl (13¾oz)  
H 98mm (3¾")  
Ø 87mm (3½")



**4915Q065**  
Water 25.5cl (8½oz)  
H 88mm (3½")  
Ø 73.5mm (3")



**4915Q857**  
Whisky 21.5cl (7¼oz)  
H 143mm (5¾")  
Ø 54.5mm (2¼")



**4915Q856**  
Wine 19.5cl (6½oz)  
H 79mm (3")  
Ø 68.5mm (2¾")

A classic shape with modern elegance.

BORMIOLI ROCCO *bodega*



This multifunctional glass is ideal for drinks, desserts, and snacks. The fully tempered body offers maximum impact and thermal shock resistance than the average glass.



**4912Q014**  
Maxi 50.5cl (17oz)  
H 120mm (4¾")  
Ø 88.5mm (3½")



**4912Q015**  
Medium 35.5cl (12oz)  
H 95.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**4912Q016**  
Mini 22.5cl (7½oz)  
H 59mm (2¼")  
Ø 82mm (3¼")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *dublino*



**4957Q861**  
Dublino Shot  
3.4cl (1¼oz)  
H 71mm (2¾")  
Ø 45mm (1¾")



**4957Q530**  
Dublino Shot  
5.7cl (2oz)  
H 90mm (3½")  
Ø 51.6mm (2")

BORMIOLI ROCCO *luna*

Luna's decorative bubble base adds "that something extra" to beverage service.



**4926Q171**  
Long Drink  
35.0cl (11¾oz)  
H 137mm (5½")  
Ø 76mm (3")



**4926Q172**  
D.O.F.  
35.0cl (11¾oz)  
H 108mm (4¼")  
Ø 87mm (3½")



**4926Q173**  
Rocks  
26.0cl (8¾oz)  
H 92.5mm (3¾")  
Ø 80mm (3¼")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *bartender*



**49117Q057**  
Ale/Hurricane  
50.4cl (17oz)  
H 194mm (7¾")  
Ø 86.5mm (3½")



**4935Q527**  
Premium Cocktail  
75.5cl (25½oz)  
H 218mm (8½")  
Ø 108mm (4¼")



**4945Q406**  
Ypsilon Margarita  
33.0cl (11¼oz)  
H 174mm (6¾")  
Ø 116.5mm (4½")



**4945Q404**  
Ypsilon Martini  
24.0cl (8oz)  
H 182mm (7¼")  
Ø 114mm (4½")



**49201Q932**  
Tiki Sweet  
44.0cl (14¾oz)  
H 117mm (4½")  
Ø 85mm (3⅜")



**49201Q936**  
Tiki Sour  
45.5cl (15¾oz)  
H 117mm (4½")  
Ø 85mm (3⅜")



These 1920s-inspired glasses bring the glamour of trendy American jazz bars through to today. All the products are characterised by an elegant and original vintage style, in line with the latest trends, and are embellished with dense facets that develop precious light effects, enhancing the colours of cocktails and drinks.



- |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| <br><b>Gin &amp; Tonic</b><br><b>49202Q945</b><br>74.5cl (25½oz)<br>H 22.8cm (9")<br>Ø 10.8cm (4.3") | <br><b>Cognac</b><br><b>49202Q954</b><br>65.0cl (22oz)<br>H 16.2cm (6.4")<br>Ø 10.2cm (4")          | <br><b>Cocktail Glass</b><br><b>49202Q943</b><br>25.0cl (8½oz)<br>H 20.3cm (8")<br>Ø 7.6cm (3")    | <br><b>Cordial</b><br><b>49202Q953</b><br>8.0cl (2¾oz)<br>H 15.0cm (6")<br>Ø 5.6cm (2¼")   | <br><b>Martini</b><br><b>49202Q944</b><br>25.0cl (8½oz)<br>H 18.4cm (7.3")<br>Ø 11.4cm (4.5")  | <br><b>Martini Small</b><br><b>49202Q951</b><br>15.5cl (5¼oz)<br>H 15.9cm (6.3")<br>Ø 9.2cm (3.6") |
| <br><b>Fizz</b><br><b>49202Q957</b><br>27.5cl (9½oz)<br>H 14.0cm (5½")<br>Ø 10.8cm (4.3")            | <br><b>Cocktail Coupe</b><br><b>49202Q942</b><br>23.0cl (7¾oz)<br>H 15.9cm (6.3")<br>Ø 9.8cm (3.9") | <br><b>Nick &amp; Nora</b><br><b>49202Q952</b><br>14.0cl (4¾oz)<br>H 15.5cm (6.1")<br>Ø 7.6cm (3") | <br><b>Cooler</b><br><b>49202Q946</b><br>48.0cl (16½oz)<br>H 16.2cm (6.4")<br>Ø 7.6cm (3") | <br><b>Long Drink</b><br><b>49202Q950</b><br>40.0cl (13½oz)<br>H 15.8cm (6¼")<br>Ø 6.8cm (2¾") | <br><b>DOF</b><br><b>49202Q947</b><br>38.0cl (12½oz)<br>H 9.2cm (3.6")<br>Ø 8.9cm (3.5")           |
| <br><b>Rocks</b><br><b>49202Q949</b><br>30.0cl (10½oz)<br>H 8.2cm (3.3")<br>Ø 8.2cm (3.3")           | <br><b>Shot</b><br><b>49202Q955</b><br>8.0cl (2¾oz)<br>H 8.0cm (3¼")<br>Ø 4.5cm (1¾")               |   |   |  |   |

*lilac rose*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <br><b>Cooler</b><br><b>49213Q946</b><br>49.0cl (16½oz)<br>H 16.2cm (6.4")<br>Ø 7.6cm (3")  | <br><b>Long Drink</b><br><b>49213Q950</b><br>40.0cl (13½oz)<br>H 15.8cm (6¼")<br>Ø 6.8cm (2¾") |
| <br><b>D.O.F.</b><br><b>49213Q947</b><br>37.0cl (12½oz)<br>H 9.2cm (3.6")<br>Ø 8.9cm (3.5") | <br><b>Rocks</b><br><b>49213Q949</b><br>30.0cl (10½oz)<br>H 8.2cm (3.3")<br>Ø 8.2cm (3.3")     |



*sapphire blue*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <br><b>Cooler</b><br><b>49212Q946</b><br>49.0cl (16½oz)<br>H 16.2cm (6.4")<br>Ø 7.6cm (3")  | <br><b>Long Drink</b><br><b>49212Q950</b><br>40.0cl (13½oz)<br>H 15.8cm (6¼")<br>Ø 6.8cm (2¾") |
| <br><b>D.O.F.</b><br><b>49212Q947</b><br>37.0cl (12½oz)<br>H 9.2cm (3.6")<br>Ø 8.9cm (3.5") | <br><b>Rocks</b><br><b>49212Q949</b><br>30.0cl (10½oz)<br>H 8.2cm (3.3")<br>Ø 8.2cm (3.3")     |

BORMIOLI ROCCO *novecento*



With a vintage look and feel, the stemmed glasses feature laser edges and pulled stems, which create a durable glass that enhances the perceived quality of any libation. The tumblers are conveniently designed to stack, allowing for easy storage and transport.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <br><b>49170Q901</b><br>Cocktail 25.0cl (8½oz)<br>H 155mm (6¼")<br>Ø 94mm (3¾") | <br><b>49170Q902</b><br>Fizz 22.0cl (7½oz)<br>H 124mm (4¾")<br>Ø 90mm (3½")        |
| <br><b>49170Q903</b><br>Martini 23.5cl (8oz)<br>H 155mm (6¼")<br>Ø 95mm (3¾")   | <br><b>49170Q904</b><br>Nick & Nora 15.5cl (5¼oz)<br>H 155mm (6¼")<br>Ø 74mm (2¾") |
| <br><b>49170Q906</b><br>Hi-Ball 40.5cl (13¾oz)<br>H 135mm (5¼")<br>Ø 80mm (3¼") | <br><b>49170Q905</b><br>D.O.F. 37.0cl (12½oz)<br>H 101mm (4")<br>Ø 87mm (3½")      |
| <br><b>49170Q907</b><br>Shot 7.7cl (2½oz)<br>H 79mm (3¼")<br>Ø 55mm (2¼")       |   |



**NEW** BORMIOLI ROCCO *beer/bar*

Bormioli Rocco's Beer Collection is an extraordinary group of sophisticated stems and glasses, designed to enhance the flavours and experience of your favourite beer.



**4933Q261 NEW**  
Palladio Stw 0,3 li  
38.5cl (13oz)  
H 238mm (9¼")  
Ø 72mm (2¾")



**49101Q145 NEW**  
New Pilsner  
58.0cl (19.6oz)  
H 197mm (7¾")  
Ø 73mm (2¾")



**4912Q014**  
Bodega Maxi  
50.5cl (17oz)  
H 120mm (4¾")  
Ø 88.5mm (3½")



**49117Q057**  
Ale/Hurricane  
50.4cl (17oz)  
H 194mm (7¾")  
Ø 86.5mm (3½")



**49117Q058**  
Ale  
42.5cl (14½oz)  
H 174mm (6¾")  
Ø 86.5mm (3½")



**49161Q868**  
Jazz Long Drink  
33.0cl (11½oz)  
H 200mm (7¾")  
Ø 71mm (2¾")

*ultra-hip design*

The Ypsilon collection features an ultra-hip design inspired by Europe's trendiest bars and nightclubs. The striking V-shape form is as stylish as it is functional, providing a heavier base for extra stability and pleasing aesthetics.



**4945Q406**  
Margarita  
33.0cl (11¼oz)  
H 174mm (6¾")  
Ø 116.5mm (4½")



**4945Q404**  
Martini  
24.0cl (8oz)  
H 182mm (7¼")  
Ø 114mm (4½")



**4945Q402**  
Flute 16.2cl (5½oz)  
H 235mm (9¼")  
Ø 70mm (2½")



**4945Q930**  
Long Drink  
30.8cl (10½oz)  
H 160mm (6¼")  
Ø 77mm (3")



**4945Q899**  
D.O.F. 34.0cl (11½oz)  
H 117mm (4½")  
Ø 100.5mm (4")



**4945Q931**  
Pre Dinner  
25.5cl (8½oz)  
H 107mm (4¼")  
Ø 92mm (3½")



**4945Q898**  
After Dinner  
15.0cl (5oz)  
H 95mm (3¾")  
Ø 77mm (3")



**4945Q421**  
Dessert 38.0cl (12¾oz)  
H 90mm (3½")  
Ø 130mm (5")



**4945Q426**  
Shot 7.0cl (2½oz)  
H 107mm (4¼")  
Ø 50mm (2")



**4945Q412**  
Jug 107.5cl (36½oz)  
H 255mm (10")  
Ø 102mm (4")



**4945Q414**  
Jug 55.0cl (18½oz)  
H 204mm (8")  
Ø 83mm (3¼")



**4945Q415**  
Jug 28.0cl (9½oz)  
H 165mm (6½")  
Ø 67mm (2¾")



**4945Q646**  
Cork Lid 100.0cl Fits 4945Q412  
**4945Q647**  
Cork Lid 50.0cl Fits 4945Q414  
**4945Q648**  
Cork Lid 25.0cl Fits 4945Q415



**4945Q939**  
Wine Carafe  
114.0cl (38½oz)  
H 215mm (8½")  
Ø 115mm (4½")



**4945Q941**  
Wine Carafe  
59.0cl (20oz)  
H 171mm (6¾")  
Ø 93mm (3⅝")



**4945Q940**  
Wine Carafe  
29.0cl (9¾oz)  
H 140mm (5½")  
Ø 73.5mm (2⅞")



**NEW** BORMIOLI ROCCO *easy bar*

A collection of glassware by Bormioli Rocco, designed specifically for hot beverage service. These tempered glass products are ideal for professional service.



**4931Q244**  
Tea Cup  
31.0cl (10.5oz)  
H 99mm (4")  
Ø 87mm (3½")



**4931Q241**  
Cappuccino Cup  
22.0cl (7½oz)  
H 81mm (3¼")  
Ø 84mm (3¼")



**4931Q240**  
Espresso Cup  
10.0cl (3.4oz)  
H 60mm (2¼")  
Ø 64mm (2½")

An elaborate and refined style together with an unconventional design result in a collection with a strong personality.



**49123Q079**  
Water 34.0cl (11½oz)  
H 123mm (4¾")  
Ø 79mm (3")



**49123Q928**  
Calice 32.0cl (10¾oz)  
H 151mm (6")  
Ø 82.5mm (3¼")



**49123Q889**  
Pitcher 190.0cl (64¼oz) Brimful  
H 236mm (9¼")  
Ø 171.5mm (6¾")



*sustainable glass bottles*

These screw top bottles are suitable for sparkling water and enhance the appearance of any beverage with their organic design. The glass bottle is dishwasher safe, the cap should be washed by hand. For correct usage fill to a maximum of 5cm from the brim.



Aqua Bottle  
**49204Q960**  
1Ltr (33¾oz)  
H 28.1cm (11⅛")  
Ø 8.9cm (3½")



Aqua Bottle  
**49204Q959**  
0.75Ltr (25¾oz)  
H 25.7cm (10⅛")  
Ø 8.2cm (3¼")

BORMIOLI ROCCO

*desserts & appetisers*



**4947Q440**  
Acapulco Dessert  
33.0cl (11¼oz)  
H 125mm (5")  
Ø 116mm (4½")



**4947Q441**  
Acapulco Junior Dessert  
16.5cl (5½oz)  
H 105mm (4¼")  
Ø 94mm (3¾")



**4990Q860**  
Diamond Dessert  
36.0cl (12¼oz)  
H 99mm (4")  
Ø 117mm (4½")



**4990Q715**  
Diamond Junior Dessert  
22.5cl (7½oz)  
H 86mm (3½")  
Ø 102mm (4")



**4986Q693**  
Primavera Dessert  
24.0cl (8oz)  
H 137mm (5½")  
Ø 138.5mm (5½")



**4993Q725**  
Fortuna Dessert  
32.0cl (10¾oz)  
H 180mm (7")  
Ø 125mm (5")



**4967Q570**  
Gelato Dessert  
21.0cl (7oz)  
H 166mm (6½")  
Ø 100mm (4")



**4939Q337**  
Rock Bar Dessert  
37.0cl (12¾oz)  
H 182mm (7¼")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**4945Q421**  
Ypsilon Dessert  
38.0cl (12¾oz)  
H 90mm (3½")  
Ø 130mm (5")



**NEW** BORMIOLI ROCCO *country home*

The delicate green shade of this glass, gives a retro touch and is suited to rustic and shabby chic settings. The technique used ensures an unchangeable and long lasting colour.



**49125Q830**  
Helios Oiler w/  
Cork Lid  
24.0cl (8.1oz)  
H 150mm (6")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**49125Q831**  
Olivia Oiler w/  
Cork Lid  
21.0cl (7.1oz)  
H 115mm (4½")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



**49125Q1603**  
Fiesole Bottle w/  
Cord Lid  
71.4cl (24.1oz)  
H 294mm (11½")  
Ø 80mm (3¼")



**4989Q712**  
Assisi Bottle w/  
Cork Lid  
71.0cl (24oz)  
H 285mm (11¼")  
Ø 81mm (3¼")



BORMIOLI ROCCO *quattro stagioni*

Perfectly decorated with gold embossed lids, Quattro Stagioni Bottles & Jars are perfect for canning, serving food or to enhance rustic, farm to table inspired tabletops.



**4951Q1268**  
Bottle (Lid Mounted)  
40.0cl (13.5oz)



**4951Q1266**  
Bottle (Lid Mounted)  
20.0cl (6.8oz)



**4951Q1642**  
Vaso 4.0cl (1.375oz)



Elevate your specialty retail sales with the timeless, classic appeal of Fido Jars. Providing the perfect storage or service solution for any dry good, liquid or in-house, packaged treat.



**4949Q455**  
Fido Jar 100.0cl (33¾oz)  
H 160mm (6¼")  
Ø 106mm (4¼")



**4949Q457**  
Fido Jar 50.0cl (17oz)  
H 98mm (3¾")  
Ø 106mm (4¼")



**4949Q459**  
Fido Jar 20.0cl (6.8oz)



**4949Q464**  
Fido Jar 150.0cl (50¾oz)  
H 220mm (8¾")  
Ø 106mm (4¼")  
with Chalkboard Label



**4949Q463**  
Fido Jar 100.0cl (33¾oz)  
H 160mm (6¼")  
Ø 106mm (4¼")  
with Chalkboard Label



**4949Q462**  
Fido Jar 75.0cl (25¼oz)  
H 136mm (5¼")  
Ø 106mm (4¼")  
with Chalkboard Label

BORMIOLI ROCCO *fiaschetta*

This pocket flask has hermetic closures that help preserve the fresh taste of oils, vinegars, dressing, sauces, and beverages. The clear glass allows you to instantly identify the contents and the quantity remaining.



**4953Q676**  
Fiaschetta Pocket Flask  
w/ White Stopper  
0.25L (8¾oz)



**4953Q677**  
Fiaschetta Pocket Flask w/  
White Stopper  
0.5L (17½oz)

*"go green" in any venue with swing top bottles*

An extension of Steelite's continued commitment to our environment, this eco-friendly product is sure to impress. Keeping water pure and fresh has never been easier with Bormioli Rocco's trendy and eco-friendly Swing Top Bottles. These glass vessels are not only ideal for water, but make for a unique display of house wine, specialty juices and delectable oils.



Emilia Bottle  
**49137Q471**  
29.2cl (9¾oz)  
H 160mm (6¼")  
Ø 64mm (2½")



Emilia Bottle  
**49137Q472**  
50.0cl (17oz)  
H 210mm (8¼")  
Ø 74mm (3")



Emilia Bottle  
**49137Q470**  
100.0cl (33¾oz)  
H 290mm (11½")  
Ø 85mm (3¼")



Giara Bottle  
**4952Q819**  
50.0cl (17oz)  
H 253mm (10")  
Ø 70mm (2¾")



Giara Bottle  
**4952Q863**  
100.0cl (33¾oz)  
H 306mm (12")  
Ø 86mm (3½")



**4952Q805**  
Oxford Bottle  
100.0cl (33¾oz)  
H 306.5mm (12")  
Ø 89.2mm (3½")



**4953Q512**  
Moresca Bottle  
100.0cl (33¾oz)  
H 306mm (12")  
Ø 88mm (3½")



Swing Bottle  
**4953Q810**  
0.25ltr (8¾oz)  
H 192mm (7½")  
Ø 64mm (2½")



Swing Bottle  
**4953Q675**  
0.5ltr (17oz)  
H 253mm (10")  
Ø 77mm (3")



Swing Bottle  
**4953Q896**  
1ltr (33¾oz)  
H 315mm (12½")  
Ø 82mm (3¼")





*italian quality glass*

Bringing a unique vintage look to the tabletop with its embossed stamp and textured rings, Officina has provided an exceptional charm to the overall tabletop presentation. Complete with a handle around the neck of the bottle for ease of handling, this collection has proven to work incredibly well in multiple venue settings.



**49119Q068**  
Bottle 120.0cl (40½oz)  
H 290mm (11½")  
Ø 94mm (3¾")



**49119Q923**  
Small Bottle 26.8cl (9oz)  
H 190mm (7½")  
Ø 62.5mm (2½")



**49119Q924**  
Carafe 118.3cl (40oz)  
H 275mm (10¾")  
Ø 96mm (3¾")  
**49119Q937**  
Carafe 50.0cl (16⅞oz)  
H 227mm (8⅞")  
Ø 81mm (3¼")  
**49119Q938**  
Carafe 25.0cl (8½oz)  
H 180mm (7⅞")  
Ø 66mm (2⅝")



**49119Q875**  
Pepper Jar 24.0cl (8oz)  
H 110mm (4¼")  
Ø 64mm (2½")  
**49119Q876**  
Salt Jar 24.0cl (8oz)  
H 110mm (4¼")  
Ø 64mm (2½")



Misura PZ Carafe  
**4929Q200**  
30.3cl (10¼oz)  
H 190.2mm (7½") Ø 68.5mm (2¾")  
**4929Q201**  
60.0cl (20¼oz)  
H 234.7mm (9¼") Ø 84mm (3¼")  
**4929Q202**  
117.0cl (39½oz)  
H 261.7mm (10¼") Ø 108mm (4¼")



Ypsilon Jug  
**4945Q415**  
28.0cl (9½oz)  
H 165mm (6½") Ø 67mm (2¾")  
**4945Q414**  
55.0cl (18½oz)  
H 204mm (8") Ø 83mm (3¼")  
**4945Q412**  
108.0cl (36½oz)  
H 255mm (10") Ø 104mm (4")



Ypsilon Wine Carafe  
**4945Q939**  
114.0cl (38⅞oz)  
H 215mm (8½") Ø 115mm (4½")  
**4945Q941**  
59.0cl (20oz)  
H 171mm (6¾") Ø 93mm (3⅝")  
**4945Q940**  
29.0cl (9¾oz)  
H 140mm (5½") Ø 73.5mm (2⅞")



Officina Carafe  
**49119Q924**  
118.3cl (40oz)  
H 275mm (10¾") Ø 96mm (3¾")  
**49119Q937**  
50.0cl (16⅞oz)  
H 227mm (8⅞") Ø 81mm (3¼")  
**49119Q938**  
25.0cl (8½oz)  
H 180mm (7⅞") Ø 66mm (2⅝")



Bistrot Jug  
**4971Q691**  
30.0cl (10¼oz) Brimful  
H 117.4mm (4½") Ø 102mm (4")  
**4971Q601**  
61.0cl (20¾oz) Brimful  
H 144.5mm (5¾") Ø 126.5mm (5")  
**4971Q599**  
116.0cl (39½oz) Brimful  
H 186.5mm (7¼") Ø 149.5mm (6")



Romantic Pitcher  
**49123Q889**  
190.0cl (64¼oz) Brimful  
H 236mm (9¼") Ø 171.5mm (6¾")



Aurum Jug  
**4910Q001**  
150.0cl (50¾oz)  
H 300mm (11¾") Ø 113mm (4½")



## MINNERS

For over 60 years, Minners has been meeting the needs of the finest foodservice establishments, specialising in custom glassware, cutlery and dinnerware, made to exact requirements with expert craftsmanship.

The Minners Classic Cocktail range of glassware has been recreated using the original glass moulds that manufactured the glasses used in the 1930's Manhattan cocktail scene and made famous in venues such as the Rainbow Room. These classic shapes have stood the test of time and have regained a relevance to today's growing mixology scene. Steelite International have obtained exclusive global distribution rights to this exciting range and are pleased to bring a unique opportunity in fine lead-free crystal glasses.





Featuring classic shapes with a panelled bowl, these lead-free crystal glasses add charm and sophistication to any environment.

Steelite International recaptures classic cocktail service from a bygone era with the Minners Classic Cocktail Collection. Featuring popular shapes including the saucer champagne, Minners Classic Cocktails offers the ultimate in vintage charm and design. What's old is new once again.

*beautiful classic etching*

Offering elaborate etched patterns that more fully accentuate the sophistication of the classic cocktail era. These ethereal, vine-like designs crawl suavely across the glass, livening the allure of the cocktail inside.



Martini/Champagne  
**RD354** 23.6cl (8oz)



Nick & Nora  
**RD351** 17.75cl (5½oz)



Nick & Nora  
**R351** 17.75cl (5½oz)



Coupe Champagne  
**R352** 23.6cl (8oz)



Champagne Coupe  
**RD352** 23.6cl (8oz)



Champagne Flute  
**R353** 17.75cl (6oz)



Martini/Champagne  
**R354** 23.6cl (8oz)



Martini/Cocktail  
**4854RA354**  
9.5cm x 14.5cm (h) (3¾" x 5¾" h)  
22.75cl (8oz)



Martini/Cocktail  
**4854RB354**  
9.5cm x 14.5cm (h) (3¾" x 5¾" h)  
22.75cl (8oz)



Nick & Nora  
**4854RA351**  
7.0cm x 15.0cm (h) (2¾" x 5⅞" h)  
15.5cl (5½oz)



Nick & Nora  
**4854RB351**  
7.0cm x 15.0cm (h) (2¾" x 5⅞" h)  
15.5cl (5½oz)



## STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

### *beautifully elegant*

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

### *exquisitely versatile*

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

### *incredibly strong*

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.

**STRAHL**  
INCREDIBLE STRENGTH



*stacking tumblers*

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.

*lightweight & durable design*

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverage ware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.



Rocks  
**N710053**  
14.7cl (5oz)  
H 8.3cm (3¼")  
M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞")  
B 4.8cm (1⅞")



Rocks  
**N710093**  
26.6cl (9oz)  
H 9.2cm (3⅝")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks  
**N710123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 10.2cm (4")  
M 9.8cm (3⅞")  
T 9.8cm (3⅞")  
B 6.4cm (2½")



Double Rocks  
**N720143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 10.8cm (4¼")  
M 10.5cm (4⅞")  
T 10.5cm (4⅞")  
B 7.0cm (2¾")



Cooler  
**N100043**  
68.0cl (23oz)  
H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage  
**N100030**  
50.2cl (17oz)  
H 18.7cm (7⅝") M 7.3cm (2⅞")  
T 7.3cm (2⅞") B 6.4cm (2½")



Highball  
**N100023**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⅝")



DOF  
**N100053**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 9.8cm (3⅞") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Highball  
**N710103**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 14.0cm (5½")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Highball  
**N720123**  
35.5cl (12oz)  
H 14.9cm (5⅞")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage  
**N710143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 15.2cm (6")  
M 8.3cm (3¼")  
T 8.3cm (3¼")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
**N710163**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6⅛")  
M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½")  
B 6.0cm (2⅝")



Cooler  
**N710203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6⅜")  
M 9.5cm (3¾")  
T 9.5cm (3¾")  
B 6.7cm (2⅝")



Collins  
**N100063**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2⅞")



Rocks  
**N100013**  
29.6cl (10oz)  
H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½")  
T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3⅞")



Rocks  
**N100033**  
24.5cl (8oz)  
H 7.9cm (3⅞") M 7.9cm (3⅞")  
T 7.9cm (3⅞") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug  
**N113003**  
44.3cl (15oz)  
H 13.7cm (5⅜") M 12.7cm (5")  
T 6.3cm (2½") B 7.3cm (2⅞")









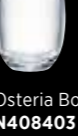


*entertain in style*

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverage ware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.

*elevating & inviting beverage experience*

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverage ware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

- |  |   |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| <br><b>Water/Soda Goblet</b><br><b>N206103</b><br>29.6cl (10oz)<br>H 14.9cm (5 7/8")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | <br><b>Water/Soda Goblet</b><br><b>N206123</b><br>35.5cl (12oz)<br>H 16.5cm (6 1/2")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.0cm (2 3/4") | <br><b>Water/Soda Goblet</b><br><b>N206143</b><br>41.4cl (14oz)<br>H 18.4cm (7 1/4")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.0cm (2 3/4")     | <br><b>Champagne Flute</b><br><b>N402503</b><br>16.6cl (5 1/2oz)<br>H 24.4cm (9 5/8")<br>M 7.3cm (2 7/8")<br>T 5.1cm (2")<br>B 7.3cm (2 7/8") | <br><b>Grande Wine</b><br><b>N406003</b><br>41.4cl (14oz)<br>H 21.0cm (8 1/4")<br>M 9.5cm (3 3/4")<br>T 9.5cm (3 3/4")<br>B 7.9cm (3 1/8") |
| <br><b>Classic Wine</b><br><b>N406803</b><br>24.5cl (8oz)<br>H 17.5cm (6 7/8")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.6cm (3")           | <br><b>Classic Wine</b><br><b>N406703</b><br>38.4cl (13oz)<br>H 20.0cm (7 7/8")<br>M 7.6cm (3")<br>T 7.6cm (3")<br>B 7.6cm (3")          | <br><b>Osteria Chardonnay</b><br><b>N407503</b><br>24.5cl (8oz)<br>H 10.2cm (4")<br>M 7.0cm (2 3/4")<br>T 7.0cm (2 3/4")<br>B 5.7cm (2 1/4") | <br><b>Osteria Bordeaux</b><br><b>N408403</b><br>38.4cl (13oz)<br>H 12.1cm (4 3/4")<br>M 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>T 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>B 5.1cm (2")   |   |

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <br><b>Margarita</b><br><b>N407903</b><br>35.5cl (12oz)<br>H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")<br>T 14.0cm (5 1/2") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")  | <br><b>Grande Margarita</b><br><b>N407003</b><br>47.3cl (16oz)<br>H 17.5cm (6 7/8") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")<br>T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | <br><b>Piña Colada</b><br><b>N405503</b><br>39.9cl (13 1/2oz)<br>H 19.1cm (7 1/2") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")<br>T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 8.9cm (3 1/2") | <br><b>Gin</b><br><b>N206173</b><br>52.5cl (17oz)<br>H 19.7cm (7 3/4") M 14.0cm (5 1/2")<br>T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 7.9cm (3 1/8") |
| <br><b>Martini</b><br><b>N401083</b><br>24.0cl (8oz)<br>H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 12.4cm (4 7/8")<br>T 12.4cm (4 7/8") B 8.3cm (3 1/4") | <br><b>Martini</b><br><b>N401903</b><br>29.6cl (10oz)<br>H 17.1cm (6 3/4") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")<br>T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.3cm (3 1/4")          | <br><b>Martini</b><br><b>N401503</b><br>35.5cl (12oz)<br>H 16.5cm (6 1/2") M 13.3cm (5 1/4")<br>T 13.3cm (5 1/4") B 8.6cm (3 3/8")       |  |
| <br><b>Cooler</b><br><b>N400043</b><br>68.0cl (23oz)<br>H 19.4cm (7 5/8") M 8.9cm (3 1/2")<br>T 8.9cm (3 1/2") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")   | <br><b>Beverage</b><br><b>N400033</b><br>50.2cl (17oz)<br>H 16.2cm (6 3/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.9cm (3 1/8")           | <br><b>DOF</b><br><b>N400023</b><br>41.4cl (14oz)<br>H 10.5cm (4 1/8") M 9.8cm (3 7/8")<br>T 9.8cm (3 7/8") B 8.9cm (3 1/2")             | <br><b>Rocks</b><br><b>N400013</b><br>29.6cl (10oz)<br>H 9.8cm (3 7/8") M 8.3cm (3 1/4")<br>T 8.3cm (3 1/4") B 7.6cm (3")     |



Pitcher  
**N470003**  
1.8Ltr (1.9qt)  
H 26.4cm (10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 22.5cm (8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 12.4cm (4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")

*enjoy an ice cold beverage*

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverage ware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

**NEW** STRAHL *da vinci*

*superior insulation, durable service*

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverage ware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



Pilsner  
**N415003**  
28.5cl (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 7.6cm (3")  
T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Pilsner  
**N415103**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 6.7cm (2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Beer Mug  
**N403503**  
51.2cl (17oz)  
H 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
**N400143**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 14.9cm (5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
**N403803**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 15.9cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")  
T 8.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") B 6.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Mixing Glass  
**N400203**  
59.1cl (20oz)  
H 16.2cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 9.5cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 6.4cm (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Footed Pilsner  
**N411403**  
41.4cl (14oz)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Footed Pilsner  
**N411603**  
47.3cl (16oz)  
H 24.1cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"") M 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 7.9cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 8.3cm (3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N532503**  
7.4cl (2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>oz)  
H 7.3cm (2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 5.1cm (2")  
T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N531703**  
5.0cl (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
H 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.8cm (1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 3.5cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N531253**  
3.5cl (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>oz)  
H 6.0cm (2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 3.5cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Shot Glass  
**N530853**  
2.5cl (0.85oz)  
H 6.7cm (2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") M 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 4.4cm (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 2.9cm (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Ice Bucket  
**N562603**  
2.3Ltr (2.4qt)  
H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9")  
T 16.8cm (6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"") B 13.7cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Pitcher  
**N700003**  
1.5Ltr (1.7qt)  
H 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") M 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
T 13.3cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"") B 8.6cm (3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



## CUTLERY

### *sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection*

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole and HEPP our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.





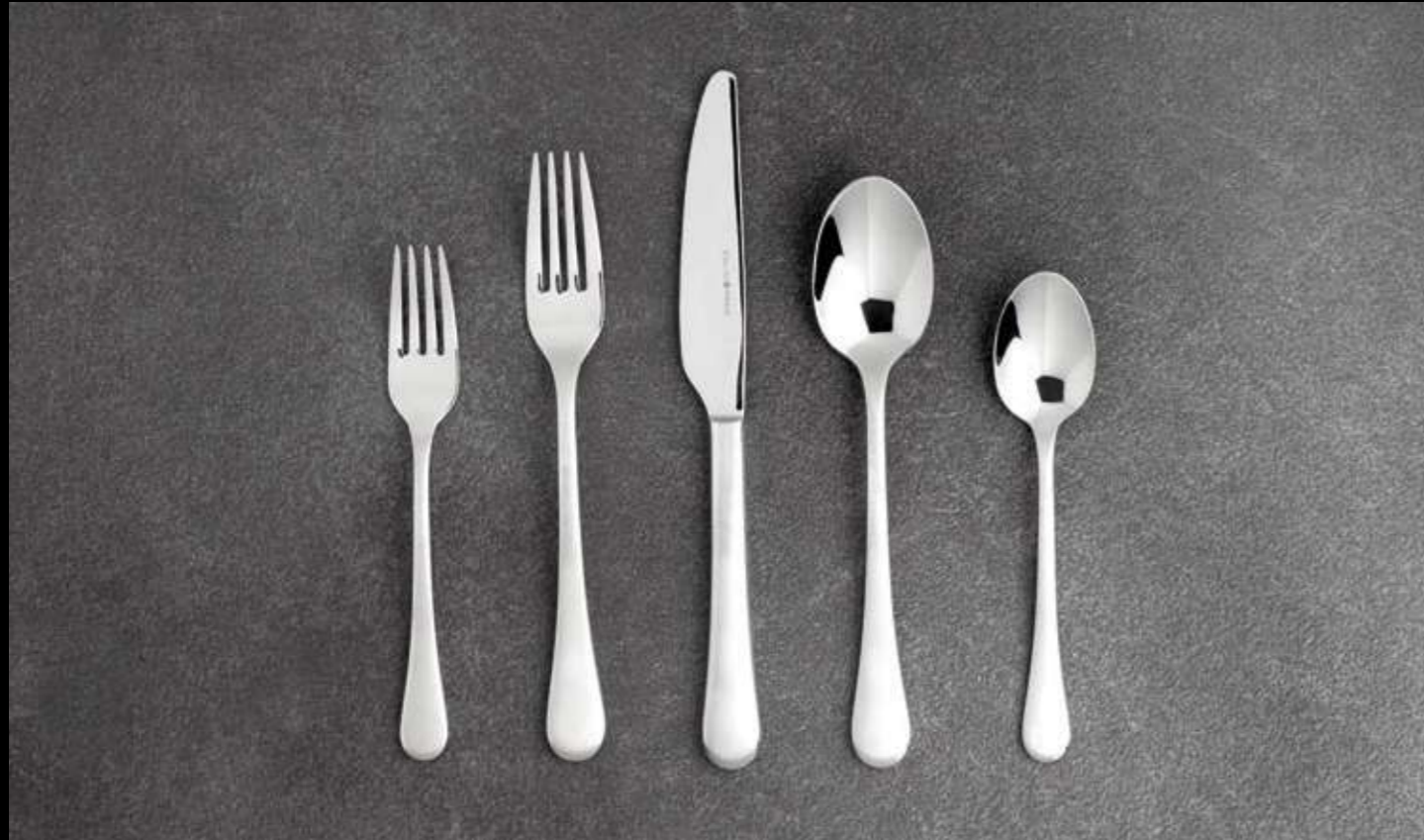


## FOLIO









*perfect for any venue*

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





Add that special finishing touch to any table setting with Finale. Crafted from 18/10 stainless steel to provide optimum strength, Finale has a high shine and excellent stain resistance. Designed with an elegant rounded edge, this set adds understated elegance to any setting. This long-lasting set is corrosion-resistant and dishwasher friendly. Each piece is created to withstand the rigours of the hospitality industry without compromising on design.

-  Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 19.7cm (7¾")
-  Fish Knife  
**SX049** 21.9cm (8½")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")
-  Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.1cm (6¾")
-  Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork  
**SX029** 20.3cm (8")

-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.8cm (7")
-  Bouillon Soup  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6½")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.5cm (6½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 10.8cm (4¼")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 19.7cm (7¾")



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting

-  Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9⅛")
-  Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")
-  Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")
-  Fish Knife **NEW**  
**SX049** 21.6cm (8½")
-  Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8⅞")
-  Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6⅞")
-  Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")
-  Fish Fork **NEW**  
**SX029** 20.3cm (8")
-  Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7⅞")
-  Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7⅞")
-  Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")
-  A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4⅜")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7⅞")

-  Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")
-  Slotted Long Serving Spoon **NEW**  
**SX060** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Long Serving Spoon **NEW**  
**SX062** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Slotted Serving Spoon **NEW**  
**SX068** 22.9cm (9")
-  Soup Ladle **NEW**  
**SX063** 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)
-  Sauce Ladle **NEW**  
**SX065** 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)
-  Cake Server **NEW**  
**SX067** 25.4cm (10")
-  Long Serving Fork **NEW**  
**SX072** 27.3cm (10¾")
-  Large Tong **NEW**  
**SX073** 25.4cm (10")
-  Small Tong **NEW**  
**SX074** 17.8cm (7")
-  Ice Scoop **NEW**  
**SX188** 21.6cm (8½")



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue.  
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.13cm (9½")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7¾")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9¾")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.64cm (8¼")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6¾")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.61cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.32cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7¼")



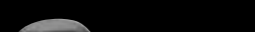
A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 13.97cm (5½")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7¾")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.86cm (9")



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.  
 • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.44cm (9¾")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.46cm (6¾")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8¾")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 24.44cm (9¾")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.32cm (8")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.09cm (7¼")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6¾")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 20.95cm (8¼")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.55cm (6¼")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4¾")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.41cm (7¼")



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.78cm (7")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.81cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.63cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 15.24cm (6")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.87cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



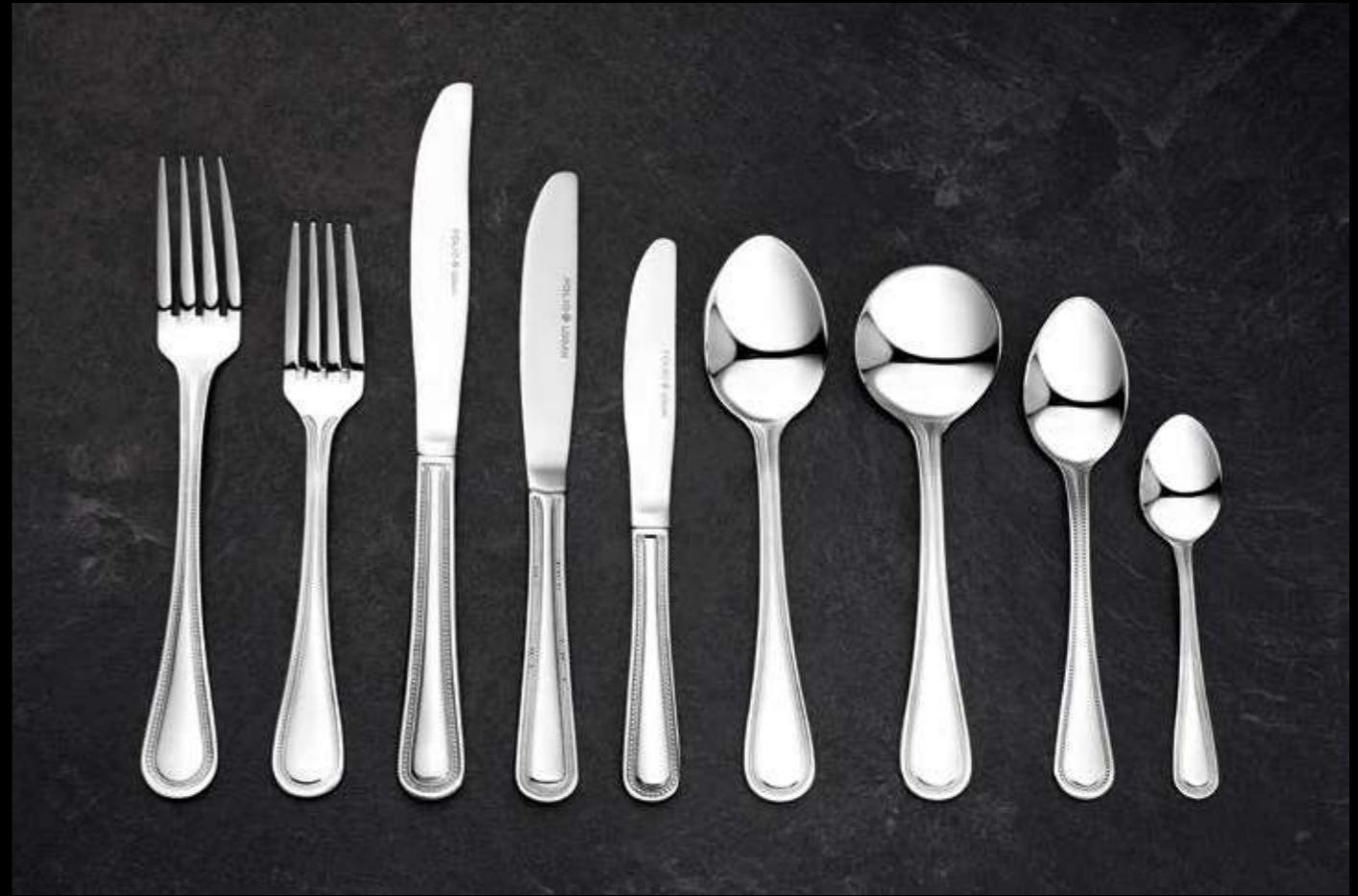
A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Table Spoon/Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 21.27cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Traditional, classic design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 22.86cm (9")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 18.09cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.78cm (7")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.46cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Round Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Table Spoon  
**SX004** 19.68cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 12.06cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.2cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.8cm (7")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Knife  
**SX051** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Steak Knife  
**SX056** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.5cm (6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Serving Spoon  
**SX061** 22.9cm (9")



Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



## VARICK

*designed specifically for the hospitality industry*

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table.  
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.17cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.41cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.0cm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



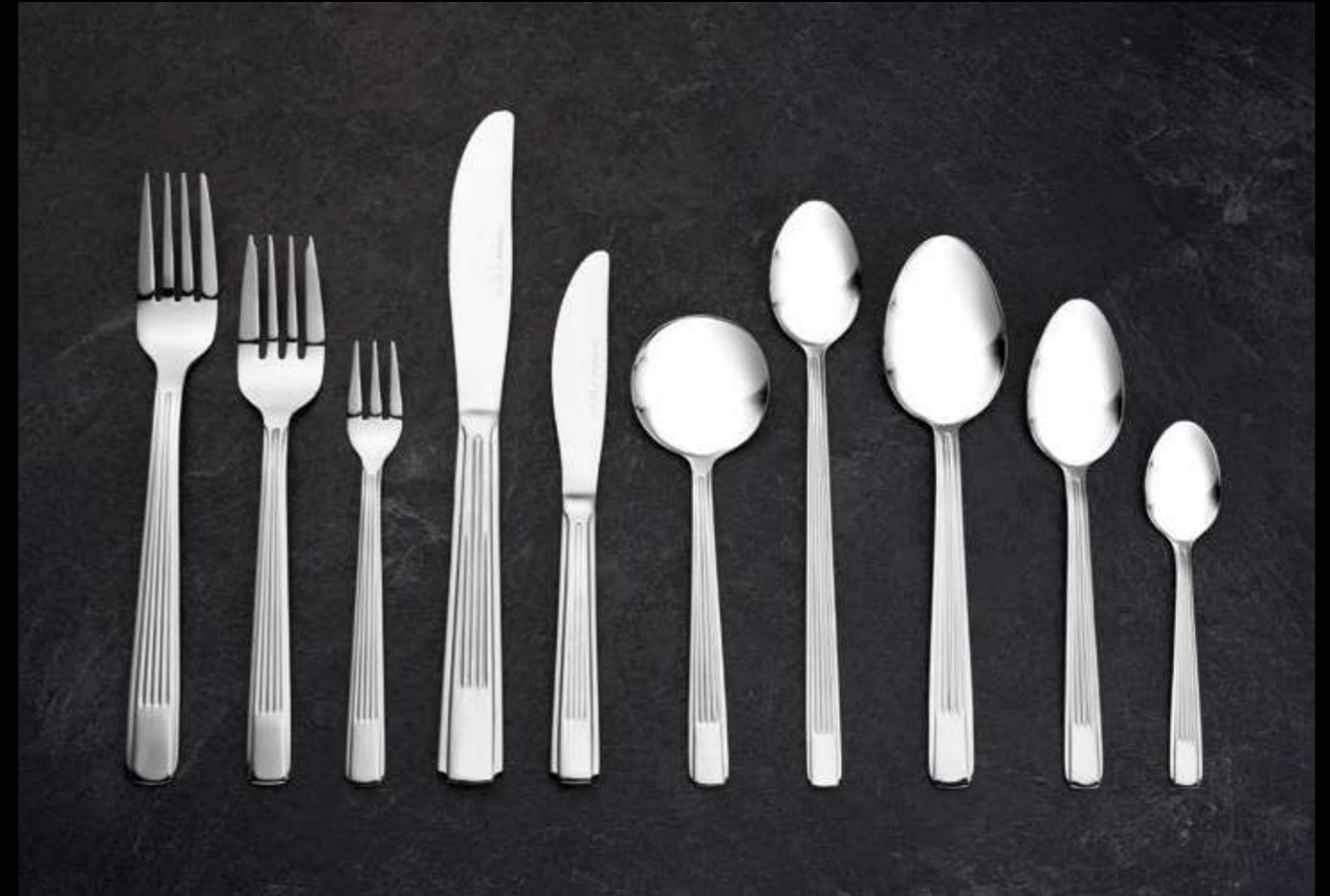
Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 19.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 16.19cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price.  
 • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 21.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Butter Knife  
**SX045** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 14.6cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.15cm (6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX005** 11.43cm (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork  
**SX025** 13.65cm (5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Iced Tea Spoon  
**SX006** 18.73cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Extraordinary simple design



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.18cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.56cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape.

- 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 18.1cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.48cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.51cm (6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 18.4cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")



Teaspoon  
**SX001** 15.24cm (6"")



A.D. Coffee Spoon  
**SX008** 11.11cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")





Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



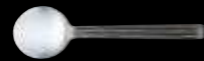
Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 22.9cm (9")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")



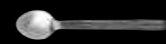
Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 16.5cm (6½")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.1cm (9½")



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")



Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")



Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.8cm (7")



Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")



Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")



The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.  
• 18/0 stainless steel • Classic shape

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.

 Dinner Knife  
**SX042** 24.1cm (9½")

 Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 20.3cm (8")

 Table Knife  
**SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")

 Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 19.5cm (7¾")

 Dinner Fork  
**SX021** 20.3cm (8")

 Bouillon Soup Spoon  
**SX002** 17.8cm (7")

 Dessert Knife  
**SX045** 18.5cm (7¼")

 Dessert Spoon  
**SX003** 19.0cm (7½")

 Dessert/Salad Fork  
**SX023** 17.8cm (7")



 Teaspoon  
**SX007** 14.0cm (5½")

 Table Fork  
**SX021** 20.5cm (8¼")

 Tea Spoon  
**SX001** 15.5cm (6¼")

 Demitasse Spoon  
**SX008** 11.1cm (4¾")

 Dessert Fork  
**SX023** 18.7cm (7¾")



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



**5792WP056**  
11.4cm (4½")  
Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle



**5790WP077**  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle



**5791WP077**  
24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾")  
Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle



**5793WP059**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets



**5794WP057**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



**5794WP059**  
25.0cm (9⅞") 13.0cm (5")  
Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets



Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53855S160**  
Dark Blue ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53856S160**  
Grey ABS Handle



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade  
**53857S160**  
Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box  
**5396S099**  
26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm  
(10 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2")



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**5402S057**  
Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")



Steak Knife  
**5390S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53852S057**  
Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53853S057**  
Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle



Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade  
**53854S057**  
White SS & ABS Forged Handle



Black Handle Steak Knife  
**5392S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Horn Handle Steak Knife  
**5394S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Ivory Handle Steak Knife  
**5393S057**  
Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



Oak Handle Steak Knife  
**5391S057**  
with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



## HEPP










Classic beauty attracts connoisseurs and gourmets. This is why HEPP, as a leading supplier of cutlery, has such a diverse product range. It's cutlery is made with a high quality of workmanship creating competent timeless shapes to modern, avant-garde design.

**HEPP**



The Mescana cutlery collection has a highly-sophisticated surface type, which is individually crafted to suit the cutlery piece. Accentuated natural structures and shapes ensure that every single piece in the Mescana range has a very genuine feel. Mescana fills the senses with a natural, flowing appearance, creating a very high degree of authenticity.

- 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe


-  Table Knife  
**1030** 23.8cm (9¼")
-  Butter Knife  
**1330** 17.0cm (6¾")
-  Dessert Knife  
**1070** 21.7cm (8½")
-  Steak Knife  
**1550** 23.9cm (9½")
-  Fish Knife  
**1140** 21.2cm (8¼")
-  Table Fork  
**1020** 21.2cm (8⅓")
-  Dessert Fork  
**1060** 19.4cm (7¾")
-  Fish Fork  
**1150** 19.0cm (7½")
-  Cake Fork  
**1120** 15.9cm (6¼")

-  Table Spoon  
**1010** 21.4cm (8⅔")
-  Round Soup Spoon  
**1630** 17.0cm (6¾")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**1050** 19.6cm (7¾")
-  Tea Spoon  
**1100** 13.6cm (5¼")
-  Demi-Tasse Spoon  
**1110** 10.8cm (4¼")
-  Iced Tea Spoon  
**1210** 22.0cm (8¾")

*inspired curvaceous elegant*

Aura radiates quality and harmonious proportions. With a durable, highly polished finish, this 18/10 stainless cutlery brings inspired, elegant rounded contours.

- Dishwasher safe

-  Table Knife S/handle  
**1800** 23.9cm (9⅞")
-  Dessert Knife S/handle  
**1810** 20.1cm (7⅞")
-  Table Fork  
**1020** 21.0cm (8¼")
-  Dessert Fork  
**1060** 18.3cm (7⅓")
-  Dessert Spoon  
**1050** 18.6cm (7⅝")
-  Soup Spoon  
**1630** 18.0cm (7⅞")
-  Tea Spoon  
**1100** 14.2cm (5⅝")
-  Coffee Spoon  
**1110** 11.4cm (4½")



*elegant easy entertaining*

Ecco is an elegant and attractive all rounder. A range offering great value for money, an 18/10 cutlery line for use on a daily basis or as a banqueting solution. As a modern and timeless design, Ecco goes with different styles of table-top decoration and ambiance.

- Dishwasher safe



Table Knife  
**1123** 23.6cm (9¼")



Dessert Spoon  
**1124** 19.9cm (7¾")



Dessert Knife  
**1126** 22.1cm (8¾")



Round Soup Spoon  
**1135** 16.6cm (6⅝")



Table Fork  
**1122** 21.5cm (8½")



Tea Spoon  
**1127** 13.2cm (5¼")



Dessert Fork  
**1125** 19.7cm (7¾")



Demi-tasse Spoon  
**1128** 10.8cm (4¼")



Table Knife  
**1123** 24.6cm (9⅞")



Dessert Spoon  
**1124** 20.6cm (8⅞")



Dessert Knife  
**1126** 22.0cm (8⅞")



Round Soup Spoon  
**1135** 19.0cm (7½")



Table Fork  
**1122** 22.8cm (9")



Tea Spoon  
**1127** 15.7cm (6⅜")



Dessert Fork  
**1125** 20.4cm (8⅞")



Demi-tasse Spoon  
**1128** 11.0cm (4⅜")

*slim charming stylish*

The slim and charming design of Talia is a unique example of natural elegance and sophisticated structure. Talia with its filigree and unique image conveys a special sense of refined table culture made from 18/10.

- Dishwasher safe



*charming classic cutlery*

Baguette 18/10 is cutlery of timeless elegance, conveying a pleasurable feeling of well-being at table. The appeal of this classic cutlery lies in the harmony of the design and the elegant lines.

- Dishwasher safe

*strict geometric shapes*

Shine as host with the cutlery model with the knives that ingeniously can also be placed on the blade. Profile is striking 18/10 even with its functional appearance and strict geometric shape.

- Dishwasher safe



Table Knife H/Handle  
**1030** 24.5cm (9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"")  
Table Knife Solid Handle  
**1800** 24.0cm (9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Dessert Spoon  
**1050** 19.0cm (7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Table Knife Solid Handle  
**1800** 23.0cm (9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Dessert Spoon  
**1050** 18.3cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



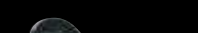
Dessert Knife H/Handle  
**1070** 21.1cm (8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")  
Dessert Knife Solid Handle  
**1810** 21.2cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Round Soup Spoon  
**1630** 18.0cm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Dessert Knife Solid Handle  
**1810** 20.2cm (7<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Soup Spoon  
**1630** 18.2cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



French Butter Knife  
**1330** 17.0cm (6<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Tea Spoon  
**1100** 13.5cm (5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Table Fork  
**1020** 20.8cm (8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Tea Spoon  
**1100** 14.0cm (5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"")



Table Fork  
**1020** 20.6cm (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Coffee Spoon  
**1110** 11.1cm (4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"")



Dessert Fork  
**1060** 18.5cm (7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")



Coffee Spoon  
**1110** 11.0cm (4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")




Dessert Fork  
**1060** 18.2cm (7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"")






[www.steelite.com](http://www.steelite.com)

 [steeliteinternationalEMEA](https://www.facebook.com/steeliteinternationalEMEA)

 [steeliteEMEA](https://twitter.com/steeliteEMEA)

 [steelite\\_emea](https://www.instagram.com/steelite_emea)

2000L373